



THE  
**NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.**

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 1934.

*Additional Land at Wingatui taken for the Purposes of the Waitaki-Bluff Railway.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Waitaki-Bluff Railway to take further land at Wingatui, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway: Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 4 acres 1 rood 37-6 perches.  
Being portions of Sections 1, 2, and 3, Block II, East Taieri Survey District, Taieri County.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3137, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 25th day of August, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 15926.)

*Additional Land near Mosgiel taken for the Purposes of the Waitaki-Bluff Railway.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Waitaki-Bluff Railway to take further land near Mosgiel, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway: Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise

A

enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land:—

| A. | R. | P.   |                            |
|----|----|------|----------------------------|
| 1  | 2  | 0.0  | Part Section 4, Block III. |
| 1  | 2  | 27.3 | Part Section 4, Block IV.  |

Situated in East Taieri Survey District, Taieri County.

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3122, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 25th day of August, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 15926.)

*Road closed in Block II, Ngongotaha Survey District, Auckland Land District.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the road in Ngongotaha Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 31.3 perches.  
Adjoining Section 13, Block II, Ngongotaha Survey District.  
(S.O. plan 27470.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 9/908, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2703, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of August, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 9/908.)

*Land proclaimed as a Street in the Borough of Alexandra.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in the Borough of Alexandra described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a street: 1 rood 23.72 perches.

Being portion of Section 1, Block XXXIX, Town of Alexandra. Situated in the Borough of Alexandra.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87681, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/1876.)

*Land proclaimed as a Street in the Borough of New Plymouth.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in the Borough of New Plymouth described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a street:—

| A. | R. | P.   | Being Portion of                                                 |
|----|----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  | 0  | 29.0 | Lot 20, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured pink.         |
| 0  | 0  | 32.0 | Lots 27 and 28, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured blue. |
| 0  | 0  | 26.6 | Section 9; coloured yellow.                                      |
| 0  | 0  | 16.0 | Lot 26, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured pink.         |
| 0  | 0  | 25.5 | Lot 25, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured blue.         |
| 0  | 1  | 26.4 | Lots 23 and 24, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured pink. |
| 0  | 0  | 33.2 | Lot 22, D.P. 2151, and being part N.R. 7; coloured yellow.       |
| 0  | 2  | 21.7 | Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 4624, and being part N.R. 7; coloured pink.   |

Being Portion of

0 1 21.9 Lot 60, D.P. 1619, and being part Section 18, coloured blue.

Block V.

Situated in Paritutu Survey District (Fitzroy R.D.), (Borough of New Plymouth). (S.O. 7289.)

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87465, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/1863.)

*Land proclaimed as a Street in Block XVI, Hukerenui Survey District, Hikurangi Town District.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in Hikurangi Town District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a street:—

| A. | R. | P.   | Being Portion of                   |
|----|----|------|------------------------------------|
| 0  | 0  | 5.3  | Part Allotment N. 5; coloured red. |
| 0  | 0  | 1.85 | " M. 5; coloured purple.           |
| 0  | 0  | 1.95 | " M. 5; coloured blue.             |

Situated in Block XVI, Hukerenui Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (Hikurangi Parish). (S.O. 27695.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87775, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/1/7/39.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District, Whakatane County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

| A. | R. | P.   | Being Portion of                               |
|----|----|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0  | 0  | 22.7 | } Part Allotment 47 (D.P. 9759); coloured red. |
| 0  | 2  | 35.4 |                                                |
| 0  | 2  | 26.4 |                                                |
| 0  | 0  | 5.3  | Allotment 96; coloured yellow.                 |

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

| A. | R. | P.   | Adjoining or passing through                                     |
|----|----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  | 0  | 13.4 | Part Allotment 47 (D.P. 9759); coloured green.                   |
| 0  | 2  | 27.6 | Part Allotment 47 (D.P. 9759), and Allotment 96; coloured green. |

All situated in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (Rangitaiki Parish). (S.O. 27340.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87674, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/3/15/24.)

Portion of Road closed in Block IX, Teviotdale Survey District, Kowai County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portion of road in Teviotdale Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed : 1 acre 3 roods. Adjoining or passing through part of Rural Sections 1545 and 3670.

Situated in Block IX, Teviotdale Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. 939/453.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85433, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/14/101/26.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District, Whakatane County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 4-8 perches. Being portion of part Allotment 98, Rangitaiki Parish.

Situated in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27340.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87674, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/3/15/24.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block XIII, Waipawa Survey District, and Blocks I and IV, Opouawe Survey District, Featherston County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Waipawa and Opouawe Survey Districts described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

| Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as a Road.                                                                                          | Being Portion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Situated in Block                  | Situated in Survey District of                                   | Coloured on Plan.                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. R. P.<br>0 0 19-0<br>0 0 0-07<br>0 0 10-0<br>0 0 32-0<br>0 0 0-09<br>0 0 12-0<br>0 0 2-0<br>0 1 28-0<br>0 0 1-1<br>0 0 3-2<br>0 0 0-004<br>7 2 22-0 | Parts Sections 114 and 191, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315<br><br>Part Section 191, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XIII<br><br>XIII                   | Waipawa ..<br><br>" ..                                           | Red.<br><br>"                                              |
| 3 1 33-0<br>6 1 26-0<br>3 3 34-0<br>0 0 32-0<br>0 3 33-0<br>0 1 3-0<br>0 2 34-0<br>0 0 7-0<br>0 1 7-0                                                  | Parts Sections 191, 192, and 198 .. .. .<br>being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315 .. .. .<br>Part Section 198, part of this land being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315 .. .. .<br>Part Section 71 .. .. .<br>Parts Sections 70 and 71 .. .. .<br>Parts Sections 70 and 71, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315 .. .. .<br>Part Section 70, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315 .. .. .<br>Part Section 70 .. .. . | XIII<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I | Waipawa ..<br>Opouawe ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" .. | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>Yellow.<br>Red.<br>" ..<br>Yellow. |
| 6 3 30-0<br>0 0 8-0<br>0 1 12-0<br>0 1 28-0<br>17 1 12-0<br>0 0 2-0                                                                                    | (S.O. 2822.) (P.W.D. 87395, sheet 1.)<br>Parts Sections 26, 27, 63, and 70 .. .. .<br>Part Section 26 .. .. .<br>Parts Sections 13, 23, 24, and 25 .. .. .<br>and part Section 26 .. .. .<br>Closed road .. .. .<br>(S.O. 2823.) (P.W.D. 87395, sheet 2.)<br>(Awhea Block R.D.)                                                                                                                                           | I<br>I<br>I<br>IV<br>I<br>IV       | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..                     | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..               |

SECOND SCHEDULE.  
ROAD CLOSED.

| Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Road closed.                                                                                                                            | Adjoining or passing through                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Situated in Block                        | Situated in Survey District of                         | Coloured on Plan.                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. B. P.<br>0 0 21.0<br>0 0 0.5<br>0 1 30.0<br>0 0 11.0<br>0 0 0.4<br>0 0 17.0<br>0 0 24.0<br>0 1 39.0<br>0 0 1.5<br>0 0 2.0<br>0 0 4.0<br>0 0 5.0<br>5 0 30.0<br>0 3 27.0 | Parts Sections 114 and 191, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | XIII                                     | Waipawa ..                                             | Green.                               |
| 0 1 5.0<br>5 0 29.0<br>5 1 19.0                                                                                                                                            | Part Section 191, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | XIII                                     | " ..                                                   | " ..                                 |
| 12 1 5.0<br>0 2 27.0                                                                                                                                                       | Parts Sections 191 and 192, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315<br>Part Section 191 .. .. .<br>and part Section 198, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315<br>Parts Sections 71 and 198, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315<br>Part Section 192 .. .. .<br>and part Section 198, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315<br>Part Section 198, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315, and part Section 71 | XIII<br>XIII<br>I<br>I<br>XIII<br>I<br>I | Opouawe ..<br>" ..<br>Waipawa ..<br>Opouawe ..<br>" .. | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" .. |
| 0 1 20.0<br>0 2 30.0<br>0 0 5.0<br>0 1 22.0                                                                                                                                | Parts Sections 70, 71, and 198, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315, and part Sections 70 and 71<br>Part Section 70, being portion of part Lot 1, D.P. 5315, and part Section 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I<br>I                                   | " ..<br>" ..                                           | " ..<br>" ..                         |
| 5 2 35.0<br>0 1 21.0<br>0 1 22.0<br>17 0 17.0                                                                                                                              | Part Section 70 .. .. .<br>(S.O. 2822). (P.W.D. 87395, sheet 1.)<br>Parts Sections 26, 27, 63, and 70 .. .. .<br>Part Section 26 .. .. .<br>Part Section 26 .. .. .<br>and parts Sections 13, 23, 24, and 25, and parts closed roads ..<br>(S.O. 2823). (P.W.D. 87395, sheet 2)<br>(Awhea Block R.D.).                                                                                                           | I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>IV                   | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..                   | " ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" ..<br>" .. |

All in the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 41/428/1.)

Land taken for the Development of Water-power (Arapuni Scheme) in Block XI, Tangitu Survey District.

[L.s.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the development of water-power (Arapuni Scheme); and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 2 acres 1 rood 39.4 perches.  
Being portion of Section 4.

Situated in Block XI, Tangitu Survey District (Taranaki R.D.).

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87851, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 27th day of August, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 60/299/0.)

Amending Lower Hutt Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred on him by subsection two of section thirteen of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and of all other powers and authorities in this behalf him enabling, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of that Dominion, and by way of amendment of the Lower Hutt Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, made on the twenty-fifth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and published in the *Gazette* of the first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, doth hereby prescribe and order as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Lower Hutt Borough Loans Conversion Amendment Order, 1934, and shall be read together with and form part of the Lower Hutt Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order").

2. The principal Order is hereby amended by inserting after the words "Provided that" in the proviso to subclause two of clause twenty thereof the following words: "the contribution payable on the first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, shall be diminished by the sum of £1,827 13s. 11d. to be provided out of the other moneys for the time being in such sinking fund, and provided further that."

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/11/18.)

*Altering the Boundaries of the Hawkdun Irrigation District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby alter the Hawkdun Irrigation District, as defined in the Second Schedule to the Order in Council published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 21, page 904, of the eighth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, authorizing the Minister of Public Works to construct and maintain water-supply works in the Hawkdun Irrigation District, and altered by Order in Council published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 66, page 2719, of the thirtieth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, by including the area defined in the Schedule hereto within the boundaries of the said district.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Otago Land District, bounded by a line commencing at the south-west corner of Section 23, Block I, Maniototo Survey District; and proceeding thence in a southerly direction along the boundary-line between Maniototo and Gimmerburn Survey Districts to the south-west corner of Section 18, Block IX, Maniototo Survey District; thence in an easterly direction along a public road to the south-east corner of Section 17, Block IX, Maniototo Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along a public road to the south-west corner of Section 14, Block V, Maniototo Survey District; thence following a public road in a northerly direction to the southernmost corner of Section 21, Block V, Maniototo Survey District; thence following a public road in a north-easterly direction to the boundary-line between Blocks V and I, Maniototo Survey District; thence in a westerly direction along the said block boundary to the point of commencement. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87778, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 64/353.)

*Authorizing Leo Keys, of Kohukohu, Theatre-proprietor, to erect Electric Lines in the Kohukohu Town District, and revoking existing License.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize Leo Keys, of Kohukohu, Theatre-proprietor (hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), to lay, construct, put up, place, and use electric lines within the area described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions, and doth hereby revoke the Order in Council dated the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and published in the *Gazette* of the second day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, at page 363, authorizing the said Leo Keys to erect electric lines in portion of the Kohukohu Town District.

CONDITIONS.

1. PURPOSES OF LINES.

THE said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSE TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and with all regulations made or to be made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the said regulations.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

Electrical energy shall be generated at a pressure of 110 volts between terminals.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof.

6. PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION BY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD OR CROWN.

Subject to the provisions of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, any Electric-power Board duly constituted in terms of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, if its district or outer area shall include the area in which are erected the lines described in the Schedule hereto, or the Crown, shall have the right, at any time during the currency of this license, to purchase and take over the licensee's installation at a valuation to be agreed upon between the said Board or the Crown, as the case may be, and the licensee; and, failing such agreement, at a valuation to be fixed by a single arbitrator to be appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and thereupon the Governor-General may by Order in Council revoke this license.

7. EFFECT OF DETERMINATION OF LICENSE.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid, shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

8. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall, from time to time, rectify to the satisfaction of the Government Railways Board and Minister of Telegraphs respectively any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph-line which is under the control of or in use by the Railways Department and the Post and Telegraph Department respectively, and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed.

9. REQUIREMENTS OF THE KOHUKOHU TOWN BOARD.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, by virtue of these presents, be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the said regulations or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Kohukohu Town Board.

10. ROUTES RESERVED FOR GOVERNMENT LINES.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main trunk transmission-lines.

SCHEDULE.

THE Kohukohu Town District as at present constituted, including\* the lands reclaimed from the Hokianga River and adjoining the Town District of Kohukohu.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1585.)

*Authorizing Frank Hudson and Locke Darling, of "Willowburn," Clinton, to use Water for the purpose of generating Electricity.*

**BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
**ORDER IN COUNCIL.**

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to Frank Hudson and Locke Darling, of "Willowburn," Clinton, Farmers, as joint tenants, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of the stream situated in parts Sections 13 and 14 and C/R Block V, Kuriwao Survey District, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding two cubic feet per second at any one time.

**CONDITIONS.**

**1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.**

THE conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

**2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.**

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and shall be taken from the stream at the point indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87750, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

**3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.**

The licensees are hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the works being indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87750 hereinbefore referred to:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of an intake and water-race and pipe-lines leading to the water-wheel and power-house hereinafter referred to.
- (b) Tail-race leading from the said water-wheel to the said stream.
- (c) A power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.

**4. DURATION OF LICENSE.**

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

**5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.**

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 230 volts direct current.

**6. RENTAL.**

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensees shall install a maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, or, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 4.96 kilowatts, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.  
(P.W. 26/1973.)

*Canceling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Town of Balclutha, Otago Land District.*

**BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
**ORDER IN COUNCIL.**

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the

Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for sites for public buildings or other purposes of the General Government over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

**SCHEDULE.**

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 5, 6, and 7, Block XI, Town of Balclutha: Area, 3 roods, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/266.)

*Canceling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Te Puia Township, Gisborne Land District.*

**BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.**

**ORDER IN COUNCIL.**

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for a site for a public hall over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

**SCHEDULE.**

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 10, Block II, Te Puia Township: Area, 1 rood.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/350.)

*Canceling the Vesting of a Reserve in the Te Puia Public Hall Association (Incorporated).*

**BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.**

**ORDER IN COUNCIL.**

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is vested in the Te Puia Public Hall Association (Incorporated), in trust, for a site for a public hall by virtue of an Order in Council dated the twenty-sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, and published in the Gazette of the fifth day of June of that year, the said Order in Council having been issued pursuant to section four of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908:

And whereas it is expedient that the vesting of the said land as hereinbefore referred to should be cancelled, and the Te Puia Public Hall Association (Incorporated) has duly consented to such cancellation:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one of section ten of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby cancel the vesting in the Te Puia Public Hall Association (Incorporated) of the land described in the Schedule hereto.

**SCHEDULE.**

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 10, Block II, Te Puia Township: Area, 1 rood.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/350.)

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Makaka Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Percival Thomas Duckett,  
Eric James Harkness,  
John Coleman Johns, and  
Reuben Hartley

to be the Makaka Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Monday, the seventeenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the residence of Mr. E. J. Harkness, Awatuna, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—MAKAKA DOMAIN.

SECTIONS 1 and 2, Block X, Kaupokonui Survey District: Area, 2 acres, more or less.

Also Section 43, Block X, Kaupokonui Survey District: Area, 14 acres, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/279.)

*Consenting to Land being taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District, Whakatane County.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the land described in the Schedule hereto being taken for the purposes of a road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land permitted to be taken: 4.8 perches. Being portion of part Allotment 98, Rangitaiki Parish.

Situated in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27340.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87674, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 62/3/15/24.)

*Consenting to stopping Portion of a Road in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District, Whakatane County.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency

the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the Whakatane County Council stopping the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road permitted to be stopped: 27.6 perches.

Adjoining or passing through part Allotment 98, Rangitaiki Parish.

Situated in Block V, Awa-O-te-Atua Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27340.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87674, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 62/3/15/24.)

*Extending the Open Season for the taking or killing of Opossums, Hawke's Bay Acclimatization District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the Order in Council made under the said Act, dated the twenty-fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and appearing in *New Zealand Gazette* number thirty-nine of the twenty-fifth idem, at page 1559, by deleting the words "1st September" appearing under the heading "Hawke's Bay Acclimatization District" in the Schedule to such Order in Council, and contained in condition Number One under the said heading, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "15th September." And all licenses issued to take or kill opossums in the Hawke's Bay Acclimatization District under the authority of the said Order in Council are hereby extended until noon on the said fifteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1934/25/1.)

*Extending the Open Season for the taking or killing of Opossums, Taranaki Acclimatization District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the Order in Council made under the said Act dated the twenty-fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and appearing in *New Zealand Gazette* number thirty-nine of the twenty-fifth idem, at page 1559, by deleting the words "1st September" appearing under the heading "Taranaki Acclimatization District" in the Schedule to such Order in Council, and contained in condition Number One under the said heading, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "15th September." And all licenses issued to take or kill opossums in the Taranaki Acclimatization District under the authority of the said Order in Council are hereby extended until noon on the said fifteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/25/15.)

*Extending the Open Season for the taking or killing of Opossums, Wellington Acclimatization District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the Order in Council made under the said Act dated the twenty-fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and appearing in *New Zealand Gazette* number thirty-nine of the twenty-fifth idem, at page 1559, by deleting the words "1st September" appearing under the heading "Wellington Acclimatization District" in the Schedule to such Order in Council, and contained in condition Number One under the said heading, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "15th September." And all licenses issued to take or kill opossums in the Wellington Acclimatization District under the authority of the said Order in Council are hereby extended until noon on the said fifteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/25/2.)

*Extending the Open Season for the taking or killing of Opossums, North Canterbury Acclimatization District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the Order in Council made under the said Act, dated the twenty-fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and appearing in *New Zealand Gazette* number thirty-nine of the twenty-fifth idem, at page 1559, by deleting the words "2nd September" appearing under the heading "North Canterbury Acclimatization District" in the Schedule to such Order in Council, and contained in condition Number One under the said heading, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "16th September." And all licenses issued to take or kill opossums in the North Canterbury Acclimatization District under the authority of the said Order in Council are hereby extended until noon on the said sixteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/25/11.)

*General Harbour Motor-launch By-laws.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Harbours Act, 1923, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby make the following by-laws.

BY-LAWS.

1. THESE by-laws may be cited as the General Harbour Motor-launch By-laws, 1934.
2. These by-laws shall come into force on the day following the publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

3. These by-laws shall be in force in every harbour where there is no Harbour Board.

4. In these by-laws, unless inconsistent with the context,—  
"Supervising officer" means in respect of any harbour to which these by-laws apply the Harbourmaster thereof and includes the deputy of such Harbourmaster, and in respect of any harbour where there is no Harbourmaster means any officer of the Marine Department or other person from time to time appointed by the Minister to discharge the duties of supervising officer under these by-laws either for a particular harbour or harbours or for all harbours to which these by-laws apply :

"Motor-launch" includes an outboard-motor boat.

5. No person shall propel or navigate a motor-launch not having a silencing device that has been approved as efficient by the supervising officer and is affixed to the engine thereof in such a manner that the exhaust is discharged through such silencing device.

6. No person shall propel or navigate a motor-launch having any mechanism or device attached thereto that enables the exhaust to be discharged otherwise than through a silencing device.

7. No person shall propel or navigate a motor-launch the silencing device of which is by reason of disrepair or otherwise ineffective to prevent undue noise from the working of the engine notwithstanding that such silencing device may have been approved by the supervising officer.

8. No person shall propel or navigate a motor-launch the engine of which causes undue noise by reason of—

- (a) The disrepair of the engine or any other part of the motor-launch ; or
- (b) The manner in which the motor-launch is loaded ; or
- (c) The construction or condition of any part of the motor-launch or its machinery.

9. No person being the owner or in charge of a motor-launch shall cause or permit such motor-launch to be propelled or navigated in breach of any of the provisions of the clauses numbered 5, 6, 7, and 8 of these by-laws.

10. No person shall propel or navigate a motor-launch at a proper speed greater than five miles an hour—

- (a) When passing through a recognized anchorage for yachts or small boats ; or
- (b) When passing within 200 yd. of any piling, walling, or similar work placed in navigable or tidal waters for protection against erosion ; or
- (c) When passing within 200 yd. of high-water mark of any part of the foreshore.

11. No person shall create a nuisance arising from the speed, use, or management of a motor-launch.

12. On the occasion of any yacht, launch, or boat race the supervising officer may declare these by-laws to be suspended for such period and in respect of such defined portion of any harbour as he thinks desirable, provided that the period of suspension and defined portion of the harbour affected shall be notified beforehand in a newspaper circulating in the district.

13. Any person committing a breach of these by-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Prohibiting Trawling in a Portion of Hawke's Bay.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby amend the regulations of the twenty-ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* of the seventh day of the following month, at page 1598, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

REGULATION 135 (4) (a) is hereby revoked and the following regulation substituted therefor :—

"135. (4) (a) Within that area of Hawke's Bay inside the following lines—viz., a straight line drawn from the eastern bank at the mouth of the Tukituki River to the eastern extreme of Ahuriri Bluff and thence to the front beacon (the red light) on Petane Beach."

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.



*Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding :

And whereas the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33 :

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order :

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities :

“The local authority” means the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board :

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 :

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies :

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise :

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications :—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland :
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington :
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch :
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin :

B

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of this Order to repay any new security at a date prior to that specified therein, particulars of such right shall be inserted in the notice and in the prospectus referred to in this clause.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

#### RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies, does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;

or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion ; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

#### SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

#### NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

#### INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

#### MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security :

Provided that in respect of any new security the specified maturity date of which is a date later than the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, the local authority may stipulate in such new security for the redemption thereof, at the option of the local authority, on such date prior to the date so specified (but not earlier than the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight), as the local authority may fix by notice in that behalf to be published in the *Gazette* at least six months before such prior date.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and on each first day of November and first day of May thereafter up to and including the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four, a contribution of two hundred and sixty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to two and one-eighth per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable prior to the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the six months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking funds for unconverted securities.

(3) In addition to the moneys payable to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund pursuant to the preceding subclauses hereof and to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, there shall, if the holders of the existing securities issued in respect of the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loan (No. 4) of fifty thousand pounds consent thereto, be paid by the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Loan Commissioners to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund (to be held as part thereof) all moneys or other securities standing at the date of conversion to the credit of the sinking fund created in respect of the said Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loan (No. 4) of fifty thousand pounds.

(4) The provisions of sections sixty-five to sixty-nine of the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Act, 1908, shall apply with respect to such consolidated sinking fund.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities issued in respect of such loan, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections sixty-five to sixty-nine of the Auckland and Suburban Drainage Act, 1908, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

22. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

- (b) Secondly, in payment in accordance with the directions of the local authority of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto);
- (c) Thirdly, in payment in accordance with the directions of the local authority of the costs and charges of and incidental to the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto): Provided, however, that the aggregate amount of costs and charges so paid out of all the existing sinking funds pursuant to this paragraph shall in no case exceed four hundred and seventy-three pounds; and
- (d) Fourthly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

23. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

24. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

## LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

| Name.                                                              | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                                                    |          | Original.         | Existing.    |                    |
| Hobson Bay Watershed Sewage Board Loan of £5,000                   | £ 5,000  | Per Cent. 4½      | Per Cent. 4½ | 1st March, 1944.   |
| Hobson Bay Watershed Sewage Board Loan of £500                     | 500      | 4½                | 4½           | 1st March, 1944.   |
| Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loan No. 5 of £100,000 (1915) | 100,000  | 5                 | 4½           | 7th October, 1936. |
| Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board Loan No. 7 of £25,000 (1927)  | 25,000   | 5½                | 4½           | 1st January, 1948. |
| Total .. ..                                                        | £130,500 |                   |              |                    |

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## FORMS.

## (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

[If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of the Order to repay any new security at a date prior to the date specified therein, particulars of such right to be inserted.]

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the            day of            , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . . . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . [If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of the Order to repay any new security at a date prior to the date specified therein, particulars of such right to be inserted.] Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose.]

(3) *Coupon.*

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . . .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

| Date.                 | Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £130,500. | Date.              | Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £130,500. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | £                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | £                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1st May, 1935 ..      | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st May, 1950 ..   | 1,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1935 .. | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st November, 1950 | 3,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1936 ..      | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st May, 1951 ..   | 1,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1936 .. | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st November, 1951 | 3,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1937 ..      | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st May, 1952 ..   | 1,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1937 .. | 900                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st November, 1952 | 3,800                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1938 ..      | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1953 ..   | 1,800                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1938 .. | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1953 | 3,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1939 ..      | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1954 ..   | 1,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1939 .. | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1954 | 3,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1940 ..      | 1,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1955 ..   | 2,000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1940 .. | 1,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1955 | 4,000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1941 ..      | 1,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1956 ..   | 2,100                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1941 .. | 1,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1956 | 4,100                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1942 ..      | 1,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1957 ..   | 2,200                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1942 .. | 1,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1957 | 4,200                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1943 ..      | 1,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1958 ..   | 2,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1943 .. | 1,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1958 | 4,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1944 ..      | 1,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1959 ..   | 2,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1944 .. | 1,300                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1959 | 4,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1945 ..      | 1,300                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1960 ..   | 2,500                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1945 .. | 1,300                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1960 | 4,500                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1946 ..      | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1961 ..   | 2,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1946 .. | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1961 | 4,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1947 ..      | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1962 ..   | 2,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1947 .. | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1962 | 4,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1948 ..      | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1963 ..   | 2,800                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1948 .. | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1963 | 4,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st May, 1949 ..      | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st May, 1964 ..   | 2,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st November, 1949 .. | 1,600                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st November, 1964 | 3,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Total ..              | ..                                                                                                                                                                             | ..                 | £130,500                                                                                                                                                                       |

## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

(a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and

(b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

| Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   | Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Years.                                                                  |           | Years.                                                                  |           |
| $\frac{1}{2}$                                                           | 0.488998  | $19\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.891438 |
| 1                                                                       | 0.967235  | 20                                                                      | 13.096761 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 1.434948  | $20\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.297566 |
| 2                                                                       | 1.892370  | 21                                                                      | 13.493952 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 2.339726  | $21\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.686017 |
| 3                                                                       | 2.777238  | 22                                                                      | 13.873855 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 3.205123  | $22\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.057560 |
| 4                                                                       | 3.623592  | 23                                                                      | 14.237222 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.032853  | $23\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.412931 |
| 5                                                                       | 4.433108  | 24                                                                      | 14.584774 |
| $5\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.824556  | $24\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.752835 |
| 6                                                                       | 5.207389  | 25                                                                      | 14.917198 |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 5.581799  | $25\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.077944 |
| 7                                                                       | 5.947970  | 26                                                                      | 15.235153 |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.306083  | $26\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.388903 |
| 8                                                                       | 6.656316  | 27                                                                      | 15.539270 |
| $8\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.998842  | $27\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.686327 |
| 9                                                                       | 7.333831  | 28                                                                      | 15.830149 |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 7.661448  | $28\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.970806 |
| 10                                                                      | 7.981856  | 29                                                                      | 16.108367 |
| $10\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.295214  | $29\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.242902 |
| 11                                                                      | 8.601676  | 30                                                                      | 16.374476 |
| $11\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.901395  | $30\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.503155 |
| 12                                                                      | 9.194518  | 31                                                                      | 16.629003 |
| $12\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 9.481191  | $31\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.752081 |
| 13                                                                      | 9.761556  | 32                                                                      | 16.872451 |
| $13\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.035752 | $32\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.990172 |
| 14                                                                      | 10.303914 | 33                                                                      | 17.105303 |
| $14\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.566175 | $33\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.217900 |
| 15                                                                      | 10.822665 | 34                                                                      | 17.328020 |
| $15\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.073511 | $34\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.435716 |
| 16                                                                      | 11.318837 | 35                                                                      | 17.541042 |
| $16\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.558765 | $35\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.644051 |
| 17                                                                      | 11.793413 | 36                                                                      | 17.744793 |
| $17\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.022898 | $36\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.843319 |
| 18                                                                      | 12.247333 | 37                                                                      | 17.939676 |
| $18\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.466829 | $37\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 18.033913 |
| 19                                                                      | 12.681496 |                                                                         |           |

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

|                                                                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                     | £     |
| One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. . | 4.8   |
| One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .      | 4.25  |
| Difference is .. .. .                                                               | £0.55 |

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/393/4.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Palmerston North Hospital Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Palmerston North Hospital Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Palmerston North Hospital Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Palmerston North Hospital Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;

or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

#### SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

#### NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (including new securities to be issued by way of premium), together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of fourteen years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every first day of October and first day of April thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

#### PREMIUMS.

15. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

16. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium.

(2) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

17. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

18. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund :

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

19. (1) The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely :—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such



existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

20. In any case where the local authority has heretofore executed in favour of the holder of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto any deed of mortgage or charge over any of its property or revenues the local authority shall, on the conversion of such loan, if so required by such holder, execute in his favour by way of additional security for the conversion debentures referred to in clause thirteen hereof a new deed of mortgage or charge over such property or revenues securing the aggregate amount of such conversion debentures and in all other respects corresponding as nearly as circumstances will permit to the terms of the existing deed.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

21. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

22. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

| Name.                                              | Amount. | Rate of Interest. |           | Date of Maturity.   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|
|                                                    |         | Original.         | Existing. |                     |
|                                                    | £       | Per Cent.         | Per Cent. |                     |
| Loan of £46,000 .. .. .                            | 46,000* | 5½                | 4¼        | 1st April, 1955.    |
| Buildings Loan of £12,500 (1930)                   | 12,500  | 6                 | 4½        | 1st December, 1950. |
| Capital Expenditure Special Loan of £3,000 (1922)  | 3,000   | 6½                | 5½        | 1st April, 1943.    |
| Capital Expenditure Special Loan of £40,000 (1926) | 16,000  | 6                 | 4½        | 1st July, 1936.     |
| Total .. .. .                                      | £77,500 |                   |           |                     |

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to the date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4¼ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 . , Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No. [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 . issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on or after the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ \_\_\_\_\_.

Issued under the common seal of the \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

### THIRD SCHEDULE.

#### COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

| Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   | Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Years.                                                                  |           | Years.                                                                  |           |
| $\frac{1}{2}$                                                           | 0.488998  | $19\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.891438 |
| 1                                                                       | 0.967235  | 20                                                                      | 13.096761 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 1.434948  | $20\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.297566 |
| 2                                                                       | 1.892370  | 21                                                                      | 13.493952 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 2.339726  | $21\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.686017 |
| 3                                                                       | 2.777238  | 22                                                                      | 13.873855 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 3.205123  | $22\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.057560 |
| 4                                                                       | 3.623592  | 23                                                                      | 14.237222 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.032853  | $23\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.412931 |
| 5                                                                       | 4.433108  | 24                                                                      | 14.584774 |
| $5\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.824556  | $24\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.752835 |
| 6                                                                       | 5.207389  | 25                                                                      | 14.917198 |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 5.581799  | $25\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.077944 |
| 7                                                                       | 5.947970  | 26                                                                      | 15.235153 |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.306083  | $26\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.388903 |
| 8                                                                       | 6.656316  | 27                                                                      | 15.539270 |
| $8\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.998842  | $27\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.686327 |
| 9                                                                       | 7.333831  | 28                                                                      | 15.830149 |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 7.661448  | $28\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.970806 |
| 10                                                                      | 7.981856  | 29                                                                      | 16.108367 |
| $10\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.295214  | $29\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.242902 |
| 11                                                                      | 8.601676  | 30                                                                      | 16.374476 |
| $11\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.901395  | $30\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.503155 |
| 12                                                                      | 9.194518  | 31                                                                      | 16.629003 |
| $12\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 9.481191  | $31\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.752081 |
| 13                                                                      | 9.761556  | 32                                                                      | 16.872451 |
| $13\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.035752 | $32\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.990172 |
| 14                                                                      | 10.303914 | 33                                                                      | 17.105303 |
| $14\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.566175 | $33\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.217900 |
| 15                                                                      | 10.822665 | 34                                                                      | 17.328020 |
| $15\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.073511 | $34\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.435716 |
| 16                                                                      | 11.318837 | 35                                                                      | 17.541042 |
| $16\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.558765 | $35\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.644051 |
| 17                                                                      | 11.793413 | 36                                                                      | 17.744793 |
| $17\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.022898 | $36\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.843319 |
| 18                                                                      | 12.247333 | 37                                                                      | 17.939676 |
| $18\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.466829 | $37\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 18.033913 |
| 19                                                                      | 12.681496 |                                                                         |           |

#### Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

|                                                                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                   | £    |
| One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. | 4.8  |
| One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..      | 4.25 |

Difference is .. .. .. .. .. £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/506/3.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Stratford Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding :

And whereas the Stratford Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Stratford Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33 :
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order :
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three ; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities :
  - “The local authority” means the Stratford Borough Council :
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 :
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order whether in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments :
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise :

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

#### RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;

or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion ; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

#### SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

#### NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

#### INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

#### MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred in the next succeeding clause or out of the local fund.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding four thousand pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of four thousand pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five (being the first maturity date specified in the Third Schedule hereto), a contribution of five hundred pounds, on the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five (being the second maturity date specified in the said Third Schedule), a contribution of two thousand one hundred pounds, and on each of the other maturity dates specified in such Third Schedule a contribution of one thousand three hundred pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to two and one-eighth per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the maturity dates immediately preceding that on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the six months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

23. Where the whole of the securities issued in respect of any loan specified in the First Schedule hereto and outstanding at the date of conversion are not existing securities to which the Act applies, the existing sinking fund of such loan shall be divided into two parts, the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the outstanding securities to which the Act applies bears to the amount of the outstanding existing securities to which the Act does not apply.

The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-six hereof as if those existing securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act applies were a separate loan to which that clause applies, and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan, and the second part of such sinking fund shall be retained by the Commissioners as a sinking fund for those existing securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act does not apply.

24. (1) For the purposes of the next two succeeding clauses the sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto some only of the existing securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the existing securities so held by the Public Trustee bears to the amount of the existing securities held by persons other than the Public Trustee. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

- (a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-five hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by the Public Trustee were a separate loan held by the Public Trustee and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.
- (b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-six hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by persons other than the Public Trustee were a separate loan within the meaning of that clause and such second part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

25. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-four hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee, shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
  - (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend to the nearest multiple of five pounds, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee; and
  - (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.
- (2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

26. Subject to the provisions of clauses twenty-three and twenty-four hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in the last preceding clause) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

#### CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

27. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

#### SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

28. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

#### BROKERAGE.

29. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

| Name.                                                   | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|                                                         |          | Original.         | Existing.    |                       |
| Streets Reconstruction Redemption Loan, £6,700 (1923)   | £ 6,700  | Per Cent. 6       | Per Cent. 4½ | 1st April, 1933.      |
| Antecedent Liability Loan of £8,750 (1922)              | 8,750    | 6                 | 4½           | 1st August, 1942.     |
| General Purposes Loan, £129,500 (1920) (part)           | 2,500    | 6                 | 4½           | 1st July, 1944.       |
| Streets Reconstruction Redemption Loan of £7,076 (1928) | 7,076    | 6                 | 4½           | 1st March, 1948.      |
| Electric Light Loan of £16,000 (1916)                   | 16,000   | 5¼                | 4¼           | 1st October, 1952.    |
| Unemployment Relief Loan of £750 (1927)                 | 750      | 6                 | 4½           | 10th September, 1953. |
| Redemption Loan of £21,000 (1920)                       | 21,000   | 5¼                | 4¼           | 30th March, 1957.     |
| Electric Light Loan of £25,000 (1924)                   | 25,000   | 6                 | 4½           | 10th March, 1961.     |
| Electric Light Supplementary Loan of £2,500 (1926)      | 2,500    | 6                 | 4½           | 10th September, 1962. |
| Bridge Reconstruction Loan of £1,840 (1926)             | 1,840    | 6                 | 4½           | 1st March, 1963.      |
| Public Conveniences Loan of £1,500 (1926)               | 1,500    | 6                 | 4½           | 10th March, 1963.     |
| General Purposes Loan, £129,500 (1920) (part)           | 8,700*   | 5¾                | 4¾           | 1st August, 1952.     |
| Municipal Public Offices Loan, £9,000 (1915)            | 9,000    | 5                 | 4¼           | 1st June, 1935.       |
| Electric Lighting Extension Loan, £7,000 (1919) (part)  | 3,700    | 5½                | 4¾           | 1st October, 1939.    |
| Electric Lighting Extension Loan, £7,000 (1919) (part)  | 1,400    | 5½                | 4¼           | 1st October, 1939.    |
| Electric Lighting Extension Loan, £7,000 (1919) (part)  | 1,900    | 5¼                | 4¼           | 1st October, 1939.    |
| Domain Improvements Loan of £1,650 (1929)               | 1,650    | 5½                | 4¾           | 1st July, 1949.       |
| General Purposes Loan, £129,500 (1920) (part)           | 4,520    | 5½                | 4¾           | 1st September, 1957.  |
| General Purposes Loan, £129,500 (1920) (part)           | 11,000*  | 6                 | 4½           | 1st December, 1966.   |
| Total .. ..                                             | £135,486 |                   |              |                       |

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No. .

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the

above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_\_. Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per centum per annum, payable on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[L.s.] A.B., Mayor.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

New debenture No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_.

On presentation of this coupon at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_\_.

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_, the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order, whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges [or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest] on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ [or yearly on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

| Date.                | Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 18 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £119,920. | Date.                | Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £119,920. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | £                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | £                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1st April, 1935 ..   | 500                                                                                                                                                                            | 1st April, 1947 ..   | 2,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1935 .. | 4,900                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1947 .. | 2,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1936 ..   | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1948 ..   | 2,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1936 .. | 1,400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1948 .. | 2,500                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1937 ..   | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1949 ..   | 2,500                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1937 .. | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1949 .. | 3,000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1938 ..   | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1950 ..   | 2,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1938 .. | 1,600                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1950 .. | 2,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1939 ..   | 1,600                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1951 ..   | 2,700                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1939 .. | 3,300                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1951 .. | 2,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1940 ..   | 1,700                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1952 ..   | 2,800                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1940 .. | 1,700                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1952 .. | 2,900                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1941 ..   | 1,800                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1953 ..   | 3,000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1941 .. | 1,800                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1953 .. | 3,100                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1942 ..   | 1,900                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1954 ..   | 3,100                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1942 .. | 1,900                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1954 .. | 3,200                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1943 ..   | 1,900                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1955 ..   | 3,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1943 .. | 2,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1955 .. | 3,300                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1944 ..   | 2,000                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1956 ..   | 3,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1944 .. | 2,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1956 .. | 3,400                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1945 ..   | 2,100                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1957 ..   | 3,600                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1945 .. | 2,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1957 .. | 5,200                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st April, 1946 ..   | 2,200                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st April, 1958 ..   | 3,800                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1st October, 1946 .. | 2,300                                                                                                                                                                          | 1st October, 1958 .. | 3,120                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | Total ..             | £119,920                                                                                                                                                                       |



## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

| Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   | Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities. | Factor.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Years.                                                                  |           | Years.                                                                  |           |
| $\frac{1}{2}$                                                           | 0.488998  | $19\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.891438 |
| 1                                                                       | 0.967235  | 20                                                                      | 13.096761 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 1.434948  | $20\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.297566 |
| 2                                                                       | 1.892370  | 21                                                                      | 13.493952 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 2.339726  | $21\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 13.686017 |
| 3                                                                       | 2.777238  | 22                                                                      | 13.873855 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 3.205123  | $22\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.057560 |
| 4                                                                       | 3.623592  | 23                                                                      | 14.237222 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.032853  | $23\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.412931 |
| 5                                                                       | 4.433108  | 24                                                                      | 14.584774 |
| $5\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 4.824556  | $24\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 14.752835 |
| 6                                                                       | 5.207389  | 25                                                                      | 14.917198 |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 5.581799  | $25\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.077944 |
| 7                                                                       | 5.947970  | 26                                                                      | 15.235153 |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.306083  | $26\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.388903 |
| 8                                                                       | 6.656316  | 27                                                                      | 15.539270 |
| $8\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 6.998842  | $27\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.686327 |
| 9                                                                       | 7.333831  | 28                                                                      | 15.830149 |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$                                                          | 7.661448  | $28\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 15.970806 |
| 10                                                                      | 7.981856  | 29                                                                      | 16.108367 |
| $10\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.295214  | $29\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.242902 |
| 11                                                                      | 8.601676  | 30                                                                      | 16.374476 |
| $11\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 8.901395  | $30\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.503155 |
| 12                                                                      | 9.194518  | 31                                                                      | 16.629003 |
| $12\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 9.481191  | $31\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.752081 |
| 13                                                                      | 9.761556  | 32                                                                      | 16.872451 |
| $13\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.035752 | $32\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 16.990172 |
| 14                                                                      | 10.303914 | 33                                                                      | 17.105303 |
| $14\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 10.566175 | $33\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.217900 |
| 15                                                                      | 10.822665 | 34                                                                      | 17.328020 |
| $15\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.073511 | $34\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.435716 |
| 16                                                                      | 11.318837 | 35                                                                      | 17.541042 |
| $16\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 11.558765 | $35\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.644051 |
| 17                                                                      | 11.793413 | 36                                                                      | 17.744793 |
| $17\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.022898 | $36\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 17.843319 |
| 18                                                                      | 12.247333 | 37                                                                      | 17.939676 |
| $18\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 12.466829 | $37\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 18.033913 |
| 19                                                                      | 12.681496 |                                                                         |           |

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

|                                                                                     |   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. . | £ | 4.8  |
| One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .      |   | 4.25 |

Difference is .. .. . £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/299/8.)

D

*Stratford Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding :

And whereas the Stratford Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies :

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Stratford Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33 :
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order :
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities :
  - “The local authority” means the Stratford Borough Council :
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies :
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise :

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the second day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;

or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-five years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the second day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every second day of October and second day of April thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the second day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

## PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

## CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

17. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

## BROKERAGE.

18. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

| Name.                                         | Amount.        | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity.  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                               |                | Original.         | Existing.    |                    |
| Housing Loan No. 1 (part) ..                  | £ 2,000*       | Per Cent. 4½      | Per Cent. 4½ | 2nd October, 1946. |
| " ..                                          | 2,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd April, 1958.   |
| " ..                                          | 3,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1951. |
| " ..                                          | 3,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1958. |
| Housing Loan No. 2 ..                         | 3,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1958. |
| Housing Loan No. 3 ..                         | 1,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1961. |
| General Purposes Loan, £129,500 (1920) (part) | 2,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd April, 1958.   |
| Ditto .. .. .                                 | 2,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1958. |
| " .. .. .                                     | 3,500*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd April, 1959.   |
| " .. .. .                                     | 5,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1951. |
| " .. .. .                                     | 3,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1960. |
| " .. .. .                                     | 2,000*         | 4½                | 4½           | 2nd October, 1960. |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                          | <b>£31,500</b> |                   |              |                    |

\* Less amount of principal repaid to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No. .

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority] New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Issued under the common seal of the day of , 19 .

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of ] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/299/8.)

*License authorizing John Elliott McKibbin, of Hauturu, Kawhia, Farmer, to use Water from the Pirorua Stream for the purpose of generating Electricity, and to erect certain Electric Lines.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to John Elliott McKibbin, of Hauturu, Kawhia, Farmer, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of the Pirorua Stream, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding five cubic feet per second at any one time, and to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines hereinafter described.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and shall be taken from the stream at a point in Section 1A, Block IV, Kawhia South Survey District, as indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87643, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized, subject to the conditions hereof, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the positions of the said works being indicated on the said plan P.W.D. 87643 :—

- (a) Headworks consisting of dam and intake.
- (b) Head-race from such headworks to the power-house and tail-race to the Pirorua Stream.
- (c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.
- (d) Electric lines from the power-house aforesaid across to the homestead and wool-shed, men's huts, and other buildings erected or to be erected on the said section, including one crossing of the Kaimango Road.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 230 volts direct current.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensee shall install a suitable maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, and, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 4 kilowatts, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1941.)

*License authorizing Herbert James Stewart and Frank Pickford Watson, of Tutaki, Farmers, to use Water for the purpose of generating Electricity and to erect certain Electric Lines.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to Herbert James Stewart and Frank Pickford Watson, of Tutaki, Murchison, Farmers, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of Noel Creek, being a tributary of Mangles River, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding seven cubic feet per second at any one time, and to erect certain electric lines.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity for use by Messrs. Stewart and Watson, and shall be taken from the stream at the point in Section 11, Block IV, Tutaki Survey District, indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87322, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensees are hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the works being indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87322 hereinbefore referred to :—

- (a) Headworks consisting of an intake and water-race and pipe-lines leading to the water-wheel and power-house hereinafter referred to.
- (b) Tail-race leading from the said water-wheel to the Mangles River.
- (c) A power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.
- (d) Electric lines from the power-house across the said Section 11, the Mangles River, other part of Section 11, the Mangles-Grassy Road, and part Section 1, Block VIII, Tutaki Survey District.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 250 volts direct current.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensees shall install a maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, or, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at six kilowatts, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1950.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

1. The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

2. The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

3. The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective loans for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or part thereof so raised.

4. No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

5. The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

6. The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

7. No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

| First Column.<br>Name of Local Authority. | Second Column.<br>Name of Loan. | Third Column.<br>Amount of Loan. | Fourth Column.<br>Term of Loan<br>(Years). | Fifth Column.<br>Rate of<br>Interest. | Sixth Column.<br>Rate of<br>Sinking Fund. |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Malvern Electric-power Board           | Supplementary Loan, 1934        | £ 2,350                          | 20                                         | £ s. d.<br>3 15 0                     | £ s. d.<br>3 9 0                          |
| 2. Nelson Fire Board                      | Loan No. 1, 1934                | 8,500                            | 25                                         | 3 15 0                                | 2 10 0                                    |

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £335,000 by the Napier Harbour Board and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Napier Harbour Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), being desirous of raising the sum of three hundred and thirty-five thousand pounds (£335,000) by a loan to be known as "Loan Act 1933 Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of carrying out harbour-development works as set out in the First Schedule to the Napier Harbour Board Loan Act, 1933, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities

conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of three hundred and thirty-five thousand pounds (£335,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be thirty-five (35) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds fifteen shillings (£3 15s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said loan or any part thereof together with interest thereon shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over a period not exceeding the term as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/206/13.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

(1) The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said respective loans or any parts thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the respective terms as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

| <i>First Column.</i><br>Name of Local Authority. | <i>Second Column.</i><br>Name of Loan. | <i>Third Column.</i><br>Amount of Loan. | <i>Fourth Column.</i><br>Term of Loan (Years). | <i>Fifth Column.</i><br>Rate of Interest. |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                        | £                                       |                                                | £ s. d.                                   |
| 1. Blenheim Borough Council ..                   | Supplementary Loan, 1934 ..            | 4,500                                   | 24                                             | 3 15 0                                    |
| 2. Masterton County Council ..                   | Bridges Loan (No. 5), 1934 ..          | 8,000                                   | 20                                             | 3 15 0                                    |
| 3. Akitio County Council ..                      | Bridges Loan (No. 2), 1934 ..          | 1,000                                   | 20                                             | 3 15 0                                    |
| 4. Invercargill City Council ..                  | Redemption Loan, 1934 ..               | 7,270                                   | 20                                             | 3 10 0                                    |

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Advancing by the Matamata County Council of the Sum of £350 out of its General Fund, and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Matamata County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes to undertake certain capital works, namely, the erection of a public hall at Lichfield, in the Matamata County, for the benefit of a defined part of the district to be known as the Lichfield Town Hall Special-rating Area :

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous, in lieu of raising moneys by special loan for such works, of advancing the sum required therefor, namely, three hundred and fifty pounds (£350) (hereinafter called "the said sum") out of its General Fund, pursuant to the provisions of section forty-five of the Finance Act, 1933 (No. 2), has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the advancing of the said sum :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the advancing by the said local authority out of its General Fund, pursuant to the provisions of section forty-five of the Finance Act, 1933

(No. 2), for the particular benefit of the ratepayers of the said Lichfield Town Hall Special-rating Area of the said sum of three hundred and fifty pounds (£350) or any part thereof, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine that the moneys so advanced, together with interest thereon at such rate not exceeding four pounds per centum per annum as the said local authority shall from time to time determine, shall be repaid to the General Fund by annual instalments of not less than forty-three pounds (£43).

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/129/7.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £9,000 by the Hamilton Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Hamilton Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a Warrant issued under section one hundred and thirty-five of the Public Works Act, 1928, to borrow the sum of nine thousand pounds (£9,000) by a loan to be known as "Fairfield Bridge Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of paying its proportion of the cost of constructing a reinforced-concrete bridge (together with approaches thereto) over the Waikato River near Hamilton :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities

conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of nine thousand pounds (£9,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

1. The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be thirty-five (35) years.
2. The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds fifteen shillings (£3 15s.) per centum per annum.
3. The said local authority shall, before raising the said loan or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than one pound seven shillings and sixpence (£1 7s. 6d.), such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said loan for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any amount so raised.
4. No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loan shall be paid out of loan-money.
5. The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procurator fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.
6. The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loan shall be made in New Zealand.
7. No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/307/11.)

*Order in Council varying the Term and the Rate of Sinking Fund in respect of Portion (£1,200) of the Tauranga County Council's Loan of £1,700.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the sixteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the Tauranga County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of one thousand seven hundred pounds (£1,700) by a loan to be known as "Bridges Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas the sum of one thousand two hundred pounds (£1,200) (hereinafter called "the said sum"), being part of the said loan, has not yet been raised, and it is expedient to vary the determinations as to the term and the rate of sinking fund in respect of the said sum:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said sum by prescribing as follows:—

1. The term for which the said sum or any part thereof may be raised shall be twenty (20) years.
2. The rate or rates per centum of the payments to be made to the sinking fund to be established for the repayment of the said sum shall be not less than three pounds seven shillings and sixpence (£3 7s. 6d.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/228/14.)

*Portions of a Road in the County of Waimea exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Waimea County Council on the thirteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the portions of road affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz:—

"That the Waimea County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads within the Waimea County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the following roads shown on plan dated the 9th July, 1934, prepared by F. I. Ledger, Surveyor, and coloured red thereon, namely:—

- "The south-western and north-eastern sides of road marked A-B in part Section III, Suburban North;
- "The north, north-eastern, and north-western sides of road marked B-C in Section part III, Suburban North, and part Section 10, Block V, Wakapuaka Survey District;
- "The road marked C-D between part Section 10, Block V, and part Section 13, Block VI, Wakapuaka Survey District;
- "The south-eastern side of the road marked D-E on the north-western boundary of part Section 13, Block VI, Wakapuaka Survey District";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the portions of road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of road.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of road, situated in the Nelson Land District, County of Waimea, fronting part Section III, Suburban North, Block V, Wakapuaka Survey District; marked F-B on plan.

Also the eastern side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting part Section III, Suburban North, and Section 10, Block V, Wakapuaka Survey District; marked A-H on plan.

Also the northern side generally and the north-western side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting parts Section III, Suburban North, and parts Section 10, Block V, Wakapuaka Survey District; marked H-D on plan.

Also the south-eastern side generally of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting part Section 13, Block VI, Wakapuaka Survey District; marked C-E on plan.

As the said portions of road are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87695, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1898.)

*Prohibiting all Alienation of certain Native Land other than Alienation in favour of the Crown.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

ON the recommendation of the Native Land Settlement Board, referred to in section four hundred and forty-two of the Native Land Act, 1931, as modified by section seven of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1932, and in exercise of the power in this behalf conferred upon him by



that section, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby prohibit all alienation of the Native land specified in the Schedule hereto other than alienation in favour of the Crown.

SCHEDULE.

|                                                          | Area. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
|                                                          | A.    | R. | P. |
| SECTION 920, Block LXII, Hokonui Survey District .. .. . | 308   | 1  | 24 |
| Section 923, Block LXII, Hokonui Survey District .. .. . | 250   | 0  | 0  |
| Section 451, Block XVI, Forest Hill Hundred .. .. .      | 300   | 0  | 0  |
| Section 454, Block XVII, Forest Hill Hundred .. .. .     | 310   | 0  | 0  |
| Section 458A, Block XVII, Forest Hill Hundred .. .. .    | 54    | 0  | 20 |

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Recreation Reserve in Taranaki Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Taranaki Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Ohura Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Ohura Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 12, Block IX, Town of Ohura : Area, 2 acres 1 rood 34 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/575.)

*Recreation Reserve in Canterbury Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Canterbury Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter be known as the Lakeside Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area, containing by admeasurement 30 acres 2 roods, more or less, and being part of Reserve No. 2951, situated in Block III, Southbridge Survey District, and bounded as follows :

Towards the north generally by the road reserved along the edge of Lake Ellesmere; towards the south-east by other part of Reserve No. 2951; and again towards the south-west and north-west by Section 3, Block X, of Reserve No. 959, 444-3 links and 1148-1 links respectively. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/973A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/973.)

*Recreation Reserve in Southland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Southland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Tuatapere Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Tuatapere Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 147, Block III, Alton Survey District : Area, 8 acres 2 roods 17 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/459.)

*Recreation Reserve in Westland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Westland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Dillmans Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Dillmans Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 1138, Block XII, Waimea Survey District : Area, 8 acres 2 roods 24 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/915.)

*The Western Side of Portion of Donald Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the seventeenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that part of the western side of Donald Street, fronting part Section 36, Karori Registration District, comprised in Certificate of Title, Volume 435, folio 227, Wellington Registry” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Donald Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Donald Street, fronting part Section 36, Karori R.D., Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87731, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/983.)

*The Western Side of Portion of Tory Street, and Portion of Shakespeare Walk, in the City of Nelson, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolutions passed by the Nelson City Council on the seventh day of June and the nineteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, respectively, viz. :—

“The Nelson City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets of the City of Nelson, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of street known as Tory Street, adjoining part Section 356, and marked A-B, and coloured red on plan ;

“The Nelson City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets of the City of Nelson, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of street known as Shakespeare Walk, adjoining part Section 354, City of Nelson, marked A-B, and coloured red on plan” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Tory Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street, or on the land fronting the

portion of Shakespeare Walk (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of twenty feet from the north-eastern boundary of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Nelson Land District, City of Nelson, known as Tory Street, fronting part Section 356, City of Nelson.

Also all that portion of street, situated in the said land district and city, known as Shakespeare Walk, fronting part Section 354, City of Nelson.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87466, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1887.)

*Vesting a Reserve in the Waitaki County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart for plantation purposes : And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Waitaki :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Waitaki, in trust, for plantation purposes.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, Block XVI, Town of Herbert : Area, 4 acres 2 roods 9 perches, more or less.

Section 50, Block XXIX, Town of Herbert : Area, 2 roods, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(L. and S. 6/1/449.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Vesting a Reserve in the Whakatane County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a site for a roadman's cottage : And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Whakatane :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Whakatane, in trust, as a site for a roadman's cottage.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 10, Block III, Rangitaiki Lower Survey District : Area, 3 acres 3 roods 15 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(L. and S. 4/637.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Vesting a Reserve in the Patea County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a site for a roadman's cottage: And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Patea:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Patea, in trust, as a site for a roadman's cottage.

## SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 681 (Patea District), Block XIV, Hawera Survey District: Area, 1 rood 35.7 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/526.)

*Vesting a Reserve in the Napier Borough Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart for municipal purposes: And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Napier:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Napier, in trust, for municipal purposes.

## SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.

TOWN SECTION 711, Town of Napier: Area, 2 acres 1 rood 20 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/5/6.)

*Vesting a Reserve in the Kowai County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart for plantation purposes: And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Kowai:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice

and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Kowai, in trust, for plantation purposes.

## SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 2597, Block VII, Grey Survey District: Area, 11 acres 3 roods, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 9/1545.)

*Vesting the Control of a Reserve for a Resting-place for Travelling Stock in the Whakatane County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been permanently reserved as a resting-place for travelling-stock: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in the Whakatane County Council:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the said reserve in the Whakatane County Council.

## SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 6, Block III, Rangitaiki Lower Survey District: Area, 4 acres 2 roods 30 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 4/637.)

*Vesting the Control of a Gravel Reserve in the Vincent County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been permanently reserved for gravel purposes: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in the Vincent County Council:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the said reserve in the Vincent County Council.

## SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 14s, Manuherikia Settlement: Area, 2 acres 1 rood 8 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 8/9/103.)

*Vesting the Control of a Quarry Reserve in the Hauraki Plains County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been permanently reserved for quarry purposes: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in the Hauraki Plains County Council:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the said reserve in the Hauraki Plains County Council.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 3, Block II, Piako Survey District: Area, 13 acres 3 roods 3 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/5/201.)

*Vesting the Control of a Public-hall Site in the Matamata County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been permanently reserved as a public-hall site: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in the Matamata County Council:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the said reserve in the Matamata County Council.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 7, Block VI, Lichfield Village (Selwyn Settlement): Area, 2 roods 8 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3630/35.)

*Unclaimed Land in the Pirongia District, Auckland Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by section twenty-two of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1921-22, I hereby give notice that on or after the fourteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, it is my intention to issue a Proclamation declaring the land mentioned in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Town of Pirongia East.

SECTION 363, containing 1 acre.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 24th day of August, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.  
(L. and S. 22/2614/1.)

*Opening Land in North Auckland Land District for Sale or Selection.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare and provide as follows, that is to say:—

1. The rural land enumerated in the Schedule hereto is hereby set apart for disposal by way of sale or selection on Monday, the seventeenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at the price specified in the said Schedule, and for the purposes of section one hundred and thirty-three of the Land Act, 1924, the said land shall be deemed to be "scrub" land.

2. The said land may be purchased for cash, or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease.

3. After the first half-year's rent (or the deposit on deferred payments, as the case may be) has been paid by the selector, the further instalments of rent (or such parts of the instalments on deferred payments as consist of interest), payable by him for the period specified in the said Schedule, shall not be demanded: Provided that if at any time during the first five years of his occupancy the selector disposes of his interest in the land the rent or interest so conceded shall be paid by him in full, and thereupon the Land Board may remit such instalment of rent or interest payable by the incoming tenant, not exceeding in the aggregate the amount previously conceded to the selector, as the Board shall think fit.

4. No general rate shall be levied by any local authority on the said land for the period specified in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—BAY OF ISLANDS COUNTY.—KAWAKAWA SURVEY DISTRICT.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

(Exempt from the payment of rent or interest and general rates for two years.)

SECTION 71, Block XVI: Area, 101 acres 2 roods. Capital value, £100: Deposit on deferred payments, £5; half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £3 1s. 9d. Renewable lease, half-yearly rent, £2.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 29th day of August, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.  
(L. and S. 22/1450/666.)

*Appointment of Officer for the Purposes of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1908.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by section two of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1908, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

George Albert Booth

an officer for the purposes of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1908.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 24th day of August, 1934.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

*Officers authorized to take and receive Statutory Declarations.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

PURSUANT to the authority conferred upon me by the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby notify and declare that the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule hereto, being officers in the service of the Crown holding the offices stated opposite their names respectively in the said Schedule, are authorized to take and receive statutory declarations under the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

SCHEDULE.

Keith Doidge Cameron Morrison Clerk in Office of Registrar-General, Wellington.

Arthur Roderick Ellis .. Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Dunedin.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 24th day of August, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Examination Rules under the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928.*

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928, the Survey Board doth hereby make the following rules, and doth hereby (as from the commencement of the rules hereby made) revoke the rules made under the said Act on the 25th day of September, 1929, and published in the *Gazette* on the 7th day of November, 1929, at page 2783.

RULES.

RULE I.—INTERPRETATION.

(1) THESE rules may be cited as the Survey Examination Rules, 1934.

(2) These rules shall come into force on the date of publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

(3) In the interpretation of these rules, unless the context otherwise indicates, the following terms shall have the meanings set against each respectively:—

“The Act” means the Act by authority of which these rules are made, that is to say, the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928:

“The Real Property Acts” includes all Acts containing provisions relating to the subdivision of freehold lands, together with all regulations thereunder for the time being in force, and in particular includes the Land Transfer Act, 1915, the Land Act, 1924, the Town-planning Act, 1926, the Public Works Act, 1928, and the Native Land Act, 1931, and the respective regulations thereunder for the time being in force:

“Reciprocating State” means any State, Dominion, Colony, or other territory within His Majesty’s dominions or under His Majesty’s control or protection with which reciprocal arrangements for the recognition of the status of surveyors have been made as herein provided and are for the time being in force:

“The Board” means the Survey Board constituted under the Act:

“Registrar” means the Registrar of Surveyors for the purposes of the Act:

“Register” means the Register of Surveyors directed to be kept pursuant to the Act:

“Reciprocating Board” means the body in any reciprocating State having powers and duties corresponding to those of the Board:

“Registered Surveyor” means any person for the time being registered as a surveyor under the Act, and includes any person for the time being registered by or at the direction or with the approval of a reciprocating Board as a “licensed,” “qualified,” “registered,” “authorized,” or “certificated” surveyor or land surveyor, or by any other corresponding title in any reciprocating State:

“Articles” includes any indenture, deed, or other writing containing a contract or agreement for tuition in land surveying made between a registered surveyor and a person seeking to qualify himself for registration as a land surveyor:

“University” includes (a) the University of New Zealand; (b) any university in a reciprocating State recognized by the reciprocating Board of that State; (c) any university elsewhere than in a reciprocating State recognized by the Board for the purpose of these rules.

RULE II.—RECIPROCITY.

(1) On being satisfied that in any territory within His Majesty’s Dominions or under His Majesty’s control or protection the profession of land surveyor is established upon a footing similar to that existing in New Zealand, and that satisfactory official control is exercised over the profession and that reciprocal recognition is or is about to be accorded there to New Zealand surveyors substantially in accordance with the provisions of these rules relating to reciprocating States, the Board may by resolution decide that such territory be a reciprocating State for the purposes of these rules.

(2) Any such resolution may from time to time be rescinded.

(3) Until the Board otherwise decides the following territories shall be deemed to be reciprocating States for the purposes of these rules: New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and Western Australia.

## RULE III.—ARTICLES.

- (1) Subject to the exemptions hereinafter set out no person shall be accepted as a candidate for examination unless he has served professionally under articles (registered as hereinafter provided) with a registered surveyor or surveyors for a period of not less than four years, three of which must have been in professional service in the field.
- (2) No person shall be accepted as a candidate for examination unless before entering into articles he has passed the Matriculation examination of a university or an examination accepted by a university as being of matriculation standard, including, in either case, the subjects of English and pure mathematics.
- (3) All articles shall be forwarded for registration to the Registrar duly completed and accompanied by evidence that the applicant has attained the educational requirement prescribed in clause (2) of this rule and accompanied by the registration fee hereinafter prescribed.
- (4) All articles shall be so forwarded for registration within three months after the commencement of the term of the articles.
- (5) The Board may forbid the registration of any articles, or within one month after registration thereof declare the registration to be void for the purpose of these rules if in the opinion of the Board such articles do not sufficiently provide for instruction and training of the pupil in all branches of the profession of land surveying.
- (6) Any transfer of articles shall be forwarded for registration to the Registrar within three months after the date of the transfer accompanied by the transfer fee hereinafter prescribed.
- (7) Subject to clause (5) of this rule, the Registrar shall forthwith register all articles and transfers duly forwarded to him as aforesaid.
- (8) In any special case arising in the opinion of the Board from inadvertence or inevitable accident the Board may authorize registration of articles or transfers forwarded after the expiration of the respective periods of three months hereinbefore prescribed.

## RULE IV.—EXEMPTION FROM SERVICE UNDER ARTICLES.

- (1) If a candidate produces documentary evidence to the satisfaction of the Board that he possesses the qualifications detailed hereunder he shall be entitled to the respective exemptions from service under articles hereinafter set out:—
- (a) A field experience of not less than twelve months with a civil engineer approved by the Board.  
Exemption: Six months' professional service in the field.
- (b) A certificate or diploma in surveying satisfactory to the Board granted after examination of a standard approved by the Board or by the reciprocating Board of the State where the examination is held and at which a person appointed or approved by the Board or such reciprocating Board is a co-examiner.  
Exemption: Nine months' office experience.
- (c) A certificate granted by a university upon the passing of a special course in surveying.  
Exemption: Nine months' office experience.
- (d) A degree or diploma granted by a university upon completion of a course which in the opinion of the Board necessitates sufficient training in surveying.  
Exemption: Twelve months' professional service in the field and twelve months' office experience.
- (e) A degree or diploma granted as described in paragraph (d) hereof by a university in which a person appointed or approved by the Board or a reciprocating Board is a co-examiner in surveying.  
Exemption: Eighteen months' professional service in the field and twelve months' office experience.
- (2) No person shall be entitled to claim the benefit of an exemption under more than one of the paragraphs contained in clause (1) of this rule.
- (3) For the purposes of this rule "office experience" means service under articles other than professional service in the field.

## RULE V.—CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS.

(1) The Board shall conduct examinations of candidates for Certificates of Competency as Land Surveyors in the month of September in every year.

(2) The Board may also conduct the like examinations at such other times as it deems necessary.

(3) The Board shall appoint examiners and supervisors and make all necessary arrangements for the conduct of examinations.

(4) The Board shall from time to time fix the date and place of every examination and give not less than six weeks' previous notice thereof by notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

(5) Every candidate shall at least fourteen days before the date fixed for commencement of the examination make application in writing to the Registrar for permission to present himself for examination, and shall before the commencement of the examination pay the prescribed examination fee.

(6) No person shall present himself for any examination unless with his application he supplies—

(a) Documentary evidence to the satisfaction of the Board of having passed the preliminary examination specified in Rule III hereof :

(b) A certificate in the form numbered 1 in the Schedule hereto that he has served under articles as hereinbefore required and that he is competent to effect surveys on his own responsibility.

(7) Each candidate shall provide himself with a book of mathematical tables approved by the Board, a planimeter, a complete set of the usual scales, a parallel ruler (a 15-in. ruler being regarded as the most suitable), a protractor, and all other necessary appliances for plan-drawing, except paper. Traverse tables may be used. Calculating-machines other than slide rules shall not be allowed in the examination-room.

## RULE VI.—SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION (WRITTEN).

(1) Each subject shall be comprised in one paper for answering which a specified maximum time shall be allowed.

(2) The subjects of written examination shall be the following:—

*No. 1. Laws and regulations affecting surveys.*—The Acts and regulations relating to—

(a) Surveys of land for purposes of title ; the subdivision of land ; opening and closing roads and rights-of-way ; the taking of land for special purposes :

(b) Surveys of mines, both surface and underground :

(c) Town-planning and regional-planning.

*No. 2. Plotting and plan-drawing.*—The plotting and drawing of sections from field notes and official data of surveys for title ; the plotting of sections and contours ; the determination of areas by mechanical means ; the technical description of boundaries ; the enlargement and reduction of plans ; lettering on maps and plans, and use of conventional signs.

*No. 3. Physics, Geology, and Forestry.*—*Physics:* The subject generally as contained in any good elementary text-book, with a more detailed knowledge of the laws underlying the construction and use of surveying instruments, *e.g.*, the pressure of liquids and gases as affecting the barometer, thermometer, and level. The allowance to be made for the effects of heat in the practical work of the surveyor. The reflection and refraction of light, lenses, &c. Terrestrial magnetism and variation of the compass.

*Geology:* The subject generally as contained in any good elementary text-book, with special reference to the classification of areas of land according to their formation, rocks, soils, &c., and their adaptability for industrial purposes (specimens of rock may be submitted for classification and description).

*Forestry:* The distribution of native timbers ; their economic values ; the influence of forestry on climate, water-supplies, and soil-erosion ; the principles of afforestation ; the measurement of logs and sawn timbers ; destructive agents and pests.

*No. 4. Computations A.*—Problems regarding standardization of steel tape, determination of working tension, sag and temperature corrections. Reduction of traverses and co-ordinates. Calculation of areas by double longitude and offset areas. Calculations in connection with areas and dimensions of plane figures having rectilinear or curved

boundaries. Calculations in connection with setting-out of circular and parabolic curves. Mensuration of surfaces and solids. Questions on data of *Nautical Almanac* and mathematical tables. All classes of road secants.

*No. 5. Computations B.*—Computations connected with triangulation surveys, three-point and similar problems. Calculation of heights and distances, stadia surveying. Calculations in connection with mine surveying. Adjustment of discrepancies in surveys. Problems connected with setting-out of areas, &c. Spherical trigonometry. Simple adjustment of figures.

*No. 6. Engineering surveying.*—Method of determination of mean tidal levels on the coast; barometric measurement of heights; levelling, contouring, stadia surveying, tacheometry, and preparation of relevant plans and sections. Location, grading and setting-out of roads, railways, irrigation works, drainage and water-supply channels; setting-out of banks, cuttings, and other earthworks, setting-out vertical curves (parabolic and circular) at change of grades. Gauging of streams, rivers, and other waterways, and the use of current meters for determining velocity of current and discharge of rivers; elementary theory of hydraulics; hydraulic terms and constants; the use of pipe, channel, and mean flow-velocity formulæ. Calculation of run-off and flood discharge. Determination of waterways for bridges and culverts. Simple problems relating to irrigation, reclamation, and land drainage.

*No. 7. Astronomy and geodesy.*—Solution of spherical triangles; azimuth, altitude, hour angle, right ascension, declination, and the relations between them; use of ephemerides; time; corrections to star or sun observations; effect of errors of adjustment of instruments; determination of latitude, azimuth, and time.

The figure of the earth; reduction of length to sea-level, correction for curvature and refraction, trigonometric height of stations; spherical excess; computation of geodetic positions, formulæ for difference of latitude, longitude, and reverse azimuth (convergence of meridians); laying down parallels of latitude.

Except in questions on its figure, the earth will be considered as a sphere.

Projection of maps and charts.

*No. 8. Land-surveying design.*—The design of areas not included in the planning of towns such as suburban, industrial, or country lands, subdivisions, access, reservations for public needs and amenities. Generally the application of planning principles to design for subdivisions.

*No. 9. Preparation of field notes and plan therefrom.*—The taking and recording of observations and notes in the field for the purpose of preparing plans for title surveys, underground, engineering, topographical, trigonometrical, and standard traverse surveys.

*No. 10. Town-planning.*—The elementary principles of regional-planning and of town-planning; zoning; communications and transport; the design and allocation of open spaces and recreational areas; by-laws; public services; amenities; preparation of civic survey and scheme plans inclusive of details of town design.

#### RULE VII.—SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION (ORAL AND PRACTICAL).

The subjects of oral and practical examination shall be the following:—

*No. 11. Field practice.*—The practice of surveying with a knowledge of the Acts and regulations bearing on same. A practical field test may be required.

*No. 12. Adjustment and use of instruments.*—The principles of construction and practical tests in the adjustment and use of all instruments required in modern field practice and office work.

*No. 13. Practical field astronomy.*—Practical determination of time latitude and azimuth in the field.

*No. 14. Practical levelling.*

#### RULE VIII.—ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

(1) No candidate shall present himself for examination in subjects numbered 1 to 4 inclusive until he has completed to the satisfaction of the Board not less than two years of his term of articles, less any exemption to which he may be entitled under Rule IV hereof.

(2) No candidate shall present himself for examination in subjects numbered 5 to 10 inclusive until he has completed to the satisfaction of the Board the whole of his term of articles, less any reduction to which he may be entitled under Rule IV hereof.



(3) No candidate shall present himself for examination in subjects numbered 5 to 10 inclusive until he has submitted to the satisfaction of the Board original field notes and plans drawn therefrom by himself with such additional information with regard thereto as the Board may after receiving them require—

- (i) Of the survey of a country area of not less than 40 acres, one of the boundaries of which shall be a watercourse or other natural feature or an irregular road ;
- (ii) Of the survey of a town lot with buildings on or near the boundaries together with the technical description thereof as made for the purpose of an application under the provisions of the Real Property Acts ;
- (iii) Of a proposed road, railway, or drainage work not less than 10 chains in length with requisite longitudinal and cross sections thereof ;
- (iv) Of a base line not less than 80 chains in length connected by a series of at least three triangles with the triangulation of the district ; and
- (v) Of a topographical survey of not less than one square mile of hilly country.

Each plan shall bear the following certificate signed by the candidates :—

“ I hereby certify that this survey was made by me personally between the            day of            , 19    , and the            day of            , 19    , and that this plan and the accompanying field notes are entirely my own work.

“ *Signature.....* ”

(4) No candidate shall present himself for examination in subjects numbered 11 to 14 inclusive until he has received credit for a pass in all the subjects numbered 1 to 10 inclusive.

#### RULE IX.—EXAMINATION CREDITS.

(1) The maximum number of marks allotted to each subject shall be 100 (Physics, Geology, and Forestry being regarded as one subject).

(2) To receive credit for a pass in any subject the candidate must obtain not less than sixty marks in that subject.

(3) In the case of the subject Physics, Geology, and Forestry, the candidate must also obtain sixty per centum of the maximum marks allotted to each of the three parts of the subject :

Provided that a candidate who submits a certificate or diploma satisfactory to the Board from a university or from a public technical school recognized by the Board relating to one or more of the three parts shall without examination therein be credited with sixty per centum of the maximum marks allotted to that part or parts.

(4) A candidate who submits a degree or diploma granted by a university upon completion of a course which in the opinion of the Board necessitates sufficient training in surveying and in which a person appointed or approved by the Board or a reciprocating Board is a co-examiner in surveying shall, without examination therein, receive credit for a pass in such of the following subjects as he has qualified in for the purposes of such degree or diploma :—

- Subject numbered 2—Plotting and plan-drawing.
- Subject numbered 3—Physics, Geology, and Forestry.
- Subject numbered 4—Computations A.
- Subject numbered 5—Computations B.
- Subject numbered 6—Engineering surveying.
- Subject numbered 7—Astronomy and Geodesy.

(5) At no examination shall a candidate receive credit for a pass in less than three subjects :

Provided that a candidate who has received credit for a pass in three of the subjects numbered 1 to 4 inclusive shall receive credit for a pass in the remaining subject if he pass in it before the completion of his term of articles :

Provided also that a candidate who has received credit for a pass in not less than eight of the subjects numbered 1 to 10 inclusive shall receive credit for a pass in the remaining subject or subjects of these ten if passed at one examination :

Provided also that a candidate who has received credit for a pass in three of the subjects numbered 11 to 14 inclusive shall receive credit for a pass in the remaining subject if he pass in it at either of the next two succeeding examinations conducted by the Board, but if he fail to do this he must present himself again for all four subjects.

**RULE X.—CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY AND REGISTRATION.**

(1) Each candidate who has received credit for a pass in all the subjects numbered 1 to 14 inclusive shall be entitled to receive from the Board a Certificate of Competency as a Surveyor under the hand of the Registrar in the form numbered 2 in the Schedule hereto.

(2) The certificate of registration to be issued pursuant to the Act shall be in the form numbered 3 in the Schedule hereto.

**RULE XI.—LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION.**

Upon application in writing, accompanied by the prescribed fee, and either without further examination or after such oral examination as the Board deems necessary, the Board may grant a Letter of Recommendation in the form numbered 4 in the Schedule hereto to any person to whom a license has been issued and who desires to become a registered surveyor in any reciprocating State.

**RULE XII.—REGISTRATION OF SURVEYORS QUALIFIED OUTSIDE NEW ZEALAND.**

(1) Every person who produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Board—

- (a) That he is a registered surveyor as defined by these rules ;
- (b) That he is of good character and reputation ; and
- (c) That he is the holder of a Letter of Recommendation bearing date not more than twelve months previous to the date of his application and issued by the Board of a reciprocating State in which he is a registered surveyor ;

shall be entitled to be registered as a surveyor without examination and without experience in New Zealand of the duties of a surveyor.

(2) Every person who produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Board—

- (a) That he is a registered surveyor as defined by these rules ;
- (b) That he is of good character and reputation ; and
- (c) That he is prevented from obtaining a Letter of Recommendation from the Board of a reciprocating State in which he is a registered surveyor by reason of absence from that State ;

shall be entitled to be registered as a surveyor without experience in New Zealand of the duties of a surveyor and after obtaining credit for a pass at an examination of the Board held under these rules in such one or more of the examination subjects hereinbefore prescribed as the Board may in the circumstances require.

(3) Every person who produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Board—

- (a) That he is the holder of a recognized certificate as defined by section 6 of the Act granted in a country not being a reciprocating State, but being part of His Majesty's Dominions, and being prepared to reciprocate in this particular with the reciprocating States ; and
- (b) That he is of good character and reputation ;

shall be entitled to be registered as a surveyor on complying with the following conditions :—

(i) He shall complete not less than six months' professional service in the field with a practising registered surveyor or surveyors in New Zealand, and shall produce a certificate of competency from such surveyor or surveyors.

(ii) He shall obtain credit for a pass at an examination of the Board held under these rules in such one or more of the examination subjects hereinbefore prescribed as the Board may in the circumstances require.

(4) Every person who produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Board—

- (a) That he is the holder of a recognized certificate as defined by section 6 of the Act granted in a country not being a reciprocating State and not being a country to which clause (3) of this rule applies ; and
- (b) That he is of good character and reputation ;

shall be entitled to be registered as a surveyor on complying with the following conditions :—

(i) He shall complete not less than twelve months' professional service in the field with a practising registered surveyor or surveyors in New Zealand, and shall produce a certificate of competency from such surveyor or surveyors.

(ii) He shall obtain credit for a pass at an examination of the Board held under these rules in such one or more of the examination subjects hereinbefore prescribed as the Board may in the circumstances require.

RULE XIII.—REGISTERS.

(1) As provided by section 5 of the Act the Registrar shall keep in his office a Register of Surveyors in which shall be entered the names of all persons registered under the Act, the qualifications by virtue of which they are so registered, and such other particulars in relation thereto as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board.

(2) There shall also be entered in the said Register the following other particulars :—

- (a) The address of every person so registered :
- (b) The date of registration.
- (3) The Registrar shall also where necessary keep a record of the career as surveyor of any person whose name is entered in the Register.
- (4) The Registrar shall also keep in his office lists of—
  - (a) The names and addresses of all articulated pupils who have complied with the requirements herein set forth, together with the names of the surveyors to whom they are articulated, and a complete record of all transfers of such articles.
  - (b) The names, addresses, and qualifications of all persons to whom certificates of competency have been issued together with the respective dates of issue.
  - (c) All Letters of Recommendation with the respective dates of issue.
  - (d) Any charges that may be laid before the Board against any person together with the finding of the Board.
  - (e) Such indexes as may be necessary for the more convenient use of the Register and lists aforesaid.

RULE XIV.—FEES.

The following fees shall be payable to the Board in respect of the matters hereinafter referred to :—

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 1. Registering articles .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 | 5  | 0  |
| 2. Registering transfer of articles.. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 | 5  | 0  |
| 3. Entry of a candidate for examination .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 | 5  | 0  |
| (Provided that in the event of failure of any candidate to pass the full examination the Board may at its discretion remit part (not exceeding £3 3s.) of the fee payable for any subsequent examination of such candidate.) |   |    |    |
| 4. Registration under the Act as a surveyor .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 | 2  | 0  |
| 5. Issue of a certificate of registration .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 | 10 | 6  |
| 6. Issue of a duplicate certificate of registration .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 | 5  | 0  |
| 7. Restoration of name to Register after removal .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 2  | 0  |
| 8. Issue of a Letter of Recommendation .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 1  | 0  |
| 9. Inspection of Register .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 | 2  | 6  |

RULE XV.—TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

(1) Registration of articles or transfers under the rules hereby revoked shall enure as if effected under these rules.

(2) The passing or partial passing of any examination prescribed by the rules hereby revoked shall qualify for registration or for presentation for further examination under these rules to the same extent as the passing or partial passing of the corresponding examination hereby prescribed.

SCHEDULE.

[Form No. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE.

I, A.B., a registered surveyor of the Dominion of New Zealand, hereby certify that C.D. has been professionally and continuously employed under articles, or other similar agreement, with me in the practice of land surveying from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, that is, for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months, of which \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months have been occupied in field service ; and that he is, in my opinion, fully competent to effect surveys on its own responsibility.

A.B.,  
Registered Surveyor.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

*If the candidate has rendered any further service it should be stated here, as it may be credited to him in the examination. If the term is incomplete, the last clause may be struck out.*

[Form No. 2.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY.  
Dominion of New Zealand.

No. .  
*The Surveyors Registration Act, 1928.*

THESE are to certify that Mr. , of , has duly passed the examinations prescribed by the Survey Board for admission to the profession of a land surveyor.

Dated this day of , 19 .

.....  
Secretary to the Survey Board.

[Form No. 3.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.  
Dominion of New Zealand.

No. .  
*The Survey Board, constituted under the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928.*

THIS is to certify that Mr. , having satisfactorily proved his qualifications, has been registered as a surveyor under the provisions of the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928.

Dated the day of , 19 .

[Seal of the Board.]

.....  
Registrar.

Office of the Survey Board,  
Government Buildings, Wellington.

[Form No. 4.

LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION.  
Dominion of New Zealand.

No. .  
THIS is to certify that the Survey Board, constituted under the Surveyors Registration Act, 1928, has now reviewed the qualifications of Mr. , a registered surveyor of the Dominion of New Zealand, and recommends for favourable consideration any application for registration as a surveyor made by him to your Board.

Dated the day of , 19 .

[Seal of the Board.]

.....  
Chairman.

Office of the Survey Board,  
Government Buildings, Wellington.

.....  
Secretary.

The Secretary,  
Surveyors' Board,  
.....  
.....

Signed at Wellington, this 20th day of August, 1934.

H. E. WALSH, Chairman, Survey Board.

M. CROMPTON-SMITH, Secretary, Survey Board.

Approved in Council, this 27th day of August, 1934.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 17/32.)

*Exempting Crown Lands from the Provisions of the Mining Act, 1926.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section twenty of the Mining Act, 1926, it is, *inter alia*, enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time, by notice in the *Gazette*, exempt any Crown lands from mining, or from any specified mining purpose, or from that Act, or any specified provisions of that Act, and that the lands to which any such notice relates shall be specified therein by words of particular description:

And whereas it is desirable that the Crown land specified in the Schedule hereto shall, subject to all existing registered mining privileges, be exempted from the provisions of the Mining Act, 1926, and its amendments:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Mining Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in that behalf, do hereby exempt the land particularly described in the Schedule hereto from the provisions of the Mining Act, 1926, subject to all existing registered mining privileges; and do also hereby declare that such exemption shall take effect from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

## SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Southland Land District, Wendon Survey District, bounded by a line commencing at the north-western corner of the land described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1934, page 56; thence north-easterly for a distance of 80 chains in the direction of Trig. J on a bearing of approximately 26° 25'; thence south-easterly on a bearing of approximately 116° 25' for a distance of 94 chains; thence south-westerly on a bearing of approximately 206° 25' to the north-eastern corner of the land described as aforesaid; thence north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of the said land to its north-western corner, the place of commencement. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan numbered N. 6/4/35, deposited in the Head Office of the Mines Department at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 28th day of August, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.  
(Mines N. 6/4/35.)

*Consular Agent of France at Christchurch appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 29th August, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified that the appointment of

Geoffrey Ernest Fitzharding Kingscote, Esquire,  
as Consular Agent of France at Christchurch has been recognized.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 1934/60/4.)

*Rangers under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 28th August, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the undermentioned persons have been appointed Rangers under and for the purposes of that Act for the undermentioned districts respectively:—

| Name.                  | Address.       | Acclimatization District. |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Andrews, Stanley Lewis | Nelson         | Nelson.                   |
| Mackay, Ian Keith      | Nelson         | Nelson.                   |
| Snow, Ashley Claud     | Nelson         | Nelson.                   |
| Traill, Robert Henry   | Stewart Island | Southland.                |
| Wright, Thomas         | Okoko          | Taranaki.                 |

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 1933/35/35.)

*Appointment of Honorary Aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Governor-General.*

Navy Office,  
Wellington, 24th August, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint Captain Llewellyn Vaughan Morgan, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N., to be Honorary Naval Aide-de-camp on his staff, *vice* Captain Colin Sinclair Thomson, R.N., whose period of appointment in the capacity has expired.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, and Retirements of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 28th August, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointments, promotions, transfers, and retirements of officers of the New Zealand Military Forces:—

## STAFF.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temp.) J. Robertson relinquishes the appointment of Acting Director of Signals and the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 6th August, 1934.

## THE WELLINGTON EAST COAST MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieutenant L. N. Hoggard, Regimental Supernumerary List, is posted to the Active List. Dated 27th July, 1934.

Lieutenant L. N. Hoggard to be Captain. Dated 8th August, 1934.

Captain L. N. Hoggard is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 7. Dated 8th August, 1934.

## REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

Captain E. G. Gedge, M.C., Southern Artillery Group, is seconded for duty with the 1st Battalion, the Otago Regiment. Dated 11th July, 1934.

2nd Lieutenant R. S. Stacey, from the North Auckland Regiment, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with seniority from 19th June, 1931, and is posted to the 1st Field Brigade (Takapuna Grammar School Cadets, Artillery Section). Dated 15th August, 1934.

## THE AUCKLAND REGIMENT (COUNTESS OF RANFURLY'S OWN).

Captain J. C. Lyne, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Waikato Regiment. Dated 6th August, 1934.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants and are posted to the 1st Battalion:—

John Neville Haddock. Dated 21st July, 1934.

James Reginald Brooks Marshall. Dated 1st August, 1934.

## THE HAURAKI REGIMENT.

Major G. H. Weir, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 2. Dated 1st August, 1934.

## THE NORTH AUCKLAND REGIMENT.

Lieutenant H. M. McMurtrie, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 3. Dated 6th August, 1934.

2nd Lieutenant R. S. Stacey is transferred to the Regiment of N.Z. Artillery. Dated 15th August, 1934.

## THE WAIKATO REGIMENT.

Captain J. C. Lyne, from the Auckland Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own), to be Captain, with seniority from 1st July, 1930, and is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 4. Dated 6th August, 1934.

## THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

2nd Lieutenant T. J. Arnold, from the Southland Regiment, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with seniority from 16th January, 1931, and is posted to the 1st Cadet Battalion. Dated 2nd April, 1934.

## THE TARANAKI REGIMENT.

Captain H. J. Keys, 1st Battalion, is appointed Quartermaster. Dated 1st August, 1934.

## THE CANTERBURY REGIMENT.

2nd Lieutenant W. R. K. Morrison, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Otago Regiment. Dated 13th August, 1934.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*) and are posted to the 3rd Cadet Battalion:—

Harold Ernest Carter. Dated 1st August, 1934.

William Leslie Richards. Dated 2nd August, 1934.

THE NELSON, MARLBOROUGH, AND WEST COAST REGIMENT.  
The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) E. S. Clarke, 2nd Cadet Battalion, is confirmed.

THE OTAGO REGIMENT.

Captain E. G. Gedge, *M.C.*, Regiment of N.Z. Artillery, is seconded for duty with the 1st Battalion. Dated 11th July, 1934.

2nd Lieutenant W. R. K. Morrison, from the Canterbury Regiment, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with seniority from 16th November, 1933, and is posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 13th August, 1934.

THE SOUTHLAND REGIMENT.

The notice published in the *N.Z. Gazette* No. 12, dated 1st March, 1934, relative to 2nd Lieutenant T. J. Arnold, 1st Cadet Battalion, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:—

“2nd Lieutenant T. J. Arnold, 1st Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Wellington Regiment. Dated 2nd April, 1934.”

The appointments of the undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), 1st Cadet Battalion, are confirmed:—

G. D. A. Anderson.  
W. C. Cleine.

N.Z. CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend Dr. E. N. Merrington, *M.A.*, *Ph.D.*, Chaplain, 2nd Class (Presbyterian), is transferred to the Reserve List, Class II, R.D. 11. Dated 13th August, 1934.

The Reverend S. J. Werren, Chaplain, 4th Class (Methodist), is transferred from R.D. 10 to R.D. 1. Dated 8th August, 1934.

The undermentioned are posted to the Retired List with permission to retain their rank and wear the prescribed uniform:—

Dated 15th August, 1934—

The Reverend G. T. Brown, *M.A.*, Chaplain, 2nd Class (Presbyterian).

The Reverend A. T. Herring, Chaplain, 4th Class (Roman Catholic).

The Reverend T. B. Segrief, *v.d.*, Chaplain, 4th Class (Roman Catholic).

Dated 17th August, 1934—

The Reverend W. Maclean, *M.C.*, Chaplain, 2nd Class (Presbyterian).

N.Z. DENTAL CORPS.

Maurice Arthur Kelly to be Lieutenant and is attached to the 1st Field Ambulance. Dated 11th June, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Defence Rifle Club disbanded.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 21st August, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has approved of the disbandment of the undermentioned Defence Rifle Club under section 43, Defence Act, 1909:—

Pelorus Sound Defence Rifle Club,

with headquarters at Pokokini.

Dated 14th August, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Member of the New Zealand Meat-producers Board appointed.—*  
(Notice No. Ag. 3207.)

Department of Agriculture,  
Wellington, 27th August, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to reappoint, in terms of subsection (3) of section 2 of the Meat-export Control Act, 1921–22,—

Sir William Duffus Hunt, *Kt.*,

to be the representative of persons for the time being engaged in business as Stock and Station Agents on the New Zealand Meat-producers Board established under the said Act, to hold office for a period of two years commencing on the 1st day of September, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Agriculture.

*Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 28th August, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

| Name.                  | District.                |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Maurice Daniel Hunter  | .. Herekino.             |
| Wilfred Davey          | .. Nokomai and Switzers. |
| Allan Bruce Littlejohn | .. Dunstan.              |
| Frank Webber Pearce    | .. Ohakune.              |

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

*Appointments in the Public Service.*

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,  
Wellington, 22nd August, 1934.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

Charles Edward Wilson,

to be Registrar of Marriages and of Births and Deaths and Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Ngaruawahia, as from the 15th day of August, 1934.

Charles Winter Farrer,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Bulls, as from the 20th day of August, 1934.

T. MARK, Secretary.

*Classification of Streets in Birkenhead Borough.*

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Birkenhead Borough Council's proposed classification of the streets described in the Schedule hereto and situated in Birkenhead Borough.

SCHEDULE.

BIRKENHEAD BOROUGH.

STREETS classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Auckland—Maungaturoto Main Highway No. 1 (all that portion within Birkenhead Borough).

Onewa Main Highway No. 96 (all that portion within Birkenhead Borough).

Mokoia Road.

Waipa Street.

Streets classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons:—

Albert Road, Aorangi Road, Arawa Street, Balmain Road, Beach Road, Birkdale Road, Brassey Road, Carlton Terrace, Crescent Road, Croydon Avenue, Domain Road, Eskdale Road, Glen Avenue, Harbour View Road, Have-lock Street, Hendon Avenue, High Street, Huia Road, Hutton Road, Karaka Road, Kauri Road, Keith Smith Avenue, Kia Ora Road, Kiwi Road, Kowhai Avenue, Lancaster Road, Manuka Road, Marama Terrace, Palmerston Road, Pohutukawa Avenue, Puriri Road, Rangatira Road, Rawene Road, Rugby Road, Roseberry Avenue, Salisbury Road, Seddon Road, Tennyson Street, Tiri Tiri Road, Tizards Road, Tramway Road, Tui Crescent, Valley Road, Vermont Road, Victoria Road East, Victoria Road West, Wairoa Avenue, Waratah Road, Weymouth Street, Zion Road.

Dated at Wellington, this 28th day of August, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/217.)

*Classification of Porirua-Titahi Bay Main Highway No. 458.*

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Main Highways Board's proposed classification of the road described in the Schedule hereto and situated in Makara County.

## SCHEDULE.

## MAKARA COUNTY.

ROAD classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Porirua-Titahi Bay Main Highway No. 458.

Dated at Wellington, this 28th day of August, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/220.)

*Motor-vehicles Act, 1924.—Disallowance of Mount Wellington Road Board Traffic By-law, 1934.*

IN terms of the Transport Department Act, 1929, and of section 25 of the Motor-vehicles Act, 1924, and of any other power or authority in anywise enabling me in that behalf, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby disallow the Mount Wellington Road Board traffic by-law passed on the 19th day of December, 1933, and confirmed on the 6th day of February, 1934.

Dated at Wellington, this 27th day of August, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

*Hauraki Plains Drainage Area.—Notice of making and levying Rates.*

I, ETHELBERT ALFRED RANSOM, Minister of Lands, in the exercise of powers conferred upon me by the Hauraki Plains Act, 1926, do hereby make and levy on the unimproved value of all lands within the district constituted under the said Act the general rates to meet maintenance-costs for the period 1st April, 1934, to 31st March, 1935, as described in the Schedule hereto.

The amount of such rates will be payable in one sum on the 3rd September, 1934.

The rate-book of the district is open for inspection at the office of the Collector of Rates, Chief Drainage Engineer's Office, Room 44, Government Buildings, Customs Street, Auckland, and a copy of same may be inspected at the office of the Chief Drainage Engineer, at Kerepehi, at all times at which those offices are open for the transaction of public business.

## SCHEDULE.

Class A: On the unimproved value of all lands classified as Class A by the appraiser appointed under the said Act, twopence and eighty-two one-hundredths of a penny (2.82d.) in the pound.

Class B: On the unimproved value of all lands so classified as Class B, one penny and sixty-one one-hundredths of a penny (1.61d.) in the pound.

Class C: On the unimproved value of all lands so classified as Class C, four-tenths of a penny (0.4d.) in the pound.

Dated at Wellington, this 30th day of August, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 15/13/154.)

*New Zealand School of Mines.—Scholarship Regulations.*

Mines Department,  
Wellington, 27th August, 1934.

CLAUSE 9 of the New Zealand School of Mines Scholarship Regulations, published in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 8 of 2nd February, 1933, at page 172, is hereby amended by deleting the words "70 per cent.," and substituting therefor the words "60 per cent."

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.

(Mines N. 17/20.)

*Amending By-law under the Rotorua Borough Act, 1922.*

WHEREAS by section 8 of the Rotorua Borough Act, 1922, the control and ownership of electric light and power for supply of electric energy to the Borough of Rotorua is vested in the Department of Tourist and Health Resorts, as incorporated by the Rotorua Town Act, 1907, and the Rotorua Borough Act, 1922: And whereas, in respect of these works, the said Department has all the power for the time being conferred by law on Borough Councils except the power to borrow money or make and levy any special rate:

Now, therefore, the said Department, in pursuance of such power, doth hereby revoke clause (f), By-law 37, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 9th March, 1933, and substitutes therefor the following amended clause, and doth hereby declare that the said new clause and such revocation shall take effect and shall come into force on the first day of September, 1934.

## BY-LAW 37.

(f) For farms and milking plants the charge shall be as follows, such charges being subject to a special minimum charge based on the distance of the consumer's installation from the point of supply:—

Lighting: As per scale (a) (1).

Heating: As per scale (c) (1) and cooking.

Water-heating: Energy for water-heating in the milking shed will be supplied at the rate of £5 per kilowatt per annum, provided that the water-heater is on a change-over switch with the motor, so that the heater and motor cannot be used simultaneously.

Power for milking and separating:—

1-20 units per month .. 3d. per unit.

21-1000 units per month .. 2d. per unit.

Over 1000 units per month .. 1d. per unit.

Pumping motor supply: Where this supply is metered the charge shall be as for milking and separating; where not metered the charge shall be £8 per horse-power per annum if on a change-over switch with the milking motor, £10 per horse-power per annum if unrestricted.

Where such supply is taken between the hours of 10.30 p.m. and 7 a.m. the charge shall be at the rate of one-third of a penny per unit, with a minimum charge of 4s. per month.

Given under the common seal of the Department of Tourist and Health Resorts, this 27th day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER,

For Minister in Charge of Tourist and Health Resorts.

The above-written by-laws were signed by the Hon. John Bitchener, for the Minister in Charge of the Department of Tourist and Health Resorts, in the presence of—

F. M. SHERWOOD, Private Secretary.

The common seal of the Department of Tourist and Health Resorts (as incorporated under the Rotorua Town Act, 1907, and the Rotorua Borough Act, 1922) was affixed to the above-written by-laws in the presence of—

G. W. CLINKARD, General Manager.

*Removal of Prohibition of Issue of Money-orders and Transmission of Postal Correspondence for the Golden Chest Art Union, Box 4080w, G.P.O., Sydney.*

THE Postmaster-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, being satisfied that the organization whose name and address are shown in the Schedule hereunder is no longer using the said address for the purpose of promoting or carrying out a lottery or scheme of chance, hereby rescinds the order made on the 2nd day of June, 1933, under the provisions of section 32 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1928, prohibiting the issue of money-orders in favour of and the transmission within New Zealand of postal packets addressed to the said organization at the said address.

## SCHEDULE.

Golden Chest Art Union, Box 4080w, G.P.O., Sydney.

Dated at Wellington, this 22nd day of August, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, for Postmaster-General.

*Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers, 1934.*

Education Department,  
Wellington, 27th August, 1934.

THE following list of teachers is issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the names of—

- (a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register :  
(b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register—  
(1) Now graded, but not previously graded :  
(2) Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks, appeal, or change in certificate :  
(3) Who are now graded under an additional division

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

| Name.                                | Certificate. | Grading.               | Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Ball, Mrs. Kathleen Mary ..          | C            | P. 160 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| D'Esterre, Diana Frances, M.A.       | B            | Tech. D I, C I         | 13/8/34                                      |
| Ford, Walter, B.Sc. ..               | ..           | Sec. D ..              | 11/8/34                                      |
| Grant, Lewis Claude, M.Com.          | ..           | Tech. D I, C II        | 20/8/34                                      |
| Hay, Jean Emily ..                   | B            | P. 135 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Henderson, Hugh Allan ..             | B            | Sec. D ..              | 20/7/34                                      |
| Labes, Mrs. Matilda Cargill ..       | D            | P. 201 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| McAuliffe, John Joseph Timothy, B.A. | B            | P. 202 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| McKenzie, Reda Mary Evans, M.A.      | ..           | Sec. D ..              | 11/8/34                                      |
| McLeod, Eunice Elizabeth ..          | C            | P. 190 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Maxwell, James Ernest ..             | B            | P. 62 ..               | 1/1/34                                       |
| Mills, Grace Andrews ..              | D            | P. 191 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Mitchell, William, B.A. ..           | B            | P. 152 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Montgomery, Hugh ..                  | ..           | Tech. D II, C I        | 21/7/34                                      |
| Mowatt, Donald Nelson ..             | C            | P. 190 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Noonan, Albert Leslie Royston, M.A.  | B            | P. 139 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Parker, Francis ..                   | ..           | Tech. D I, C IV        | 1/8/34                                       |
| Phillips, May Beatrix, B.A. ..       | ..           | Sec. D; Tech. D I, C I | 24/8/34                                      |
| Ruston, Philip, B.Sc. ..             | ..           | Tech. D I, C III       | 3/8/34                                       |
| Sell, Edith Eileen, B.H.Sc. ..       | ..           | Sec. D; Tech. D I, C I | 31/7/34                                      |
| Staniland, Marjorie ..               | C            | P. 216 ..              | 15/8/34                                      |
| Sutton, Mrs. Dorothy Gertrude        | C            | P. 175 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Tamblyn, Joseph James Lindsay        | C            | P. 186 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Tilly, Clifton Robert, B.A. ..       | B            | P. 113 ..              | 1/1/34                                       |
| Trapp, Phyllis Burney, M.A. ..       | B            | Sec. D; Tech. D I, C I | 28/7/34                                      |
| Whitbread-Edwards, Catherine         | ..           | Sec. D ..              | 17/8/34                                      |
| Wilson, David George, B.A. ..        | B            | P. 36 ..               | 1/1/34                                       |
| Wither, James Andrew ..              | C            | Tech. D II, C IV       | 24/8/34                                      |

*Conscience-money received.*

The Treasury,  
Wellington, 29th August, 1934.

I HEREBY acknowledge receipt of the following amounts forwarded by persons unknown as conscience-money to the New Zealand Government:—

- 10s., 13s., and £4 forwarded to the Treasury.  
£1 10s. forwarded to the Department of Lands and Survey.  
4d. and £1 forwarded to the Railways Department.  
5s. forwarded to the Customs Department.  
1s. 2d. and 3s. 3d. forwarded to the Marine Department.  
5s. and £2 10s. forwarded to the Post and Telegraph Department.

A. D. PARK, Secretary to the Treasury.

*The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932.—Notice of Cancellation of Industrial Agreement.*

In the matter of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and its amendments, and in the matter of an industrial dispute between W. Andrews and others, applicants, and the Auckland Operative Bakers and Pastrycooks and Related Trades Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, respondent.

WHEREAS the Conciliation Commissioner, by notice under his hand dated the 19th day of August, 1934, has notified the Clerk of Awards that a settlement of the above-mentioned dispute has not been arrived at by the Council of Conciliation appointed for the hearing thereof, notice is hereby given that in accordance with section 7 (4) of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932, the Auckland Bakers and Pastrycooks and their Labourers' Industrial Agreement, dated 26th January, 1933, and published in Book of Awards, Volume XXXIII, page 14, is deemed to be cancelled, and ceases to be in force on the expiration of one month from the date of the Commissioner's notification to the Clerk of Awards as aforesaid.

Dated at Wellington, this 24th day of August, 1934.

HENRY E. MOSTON,  
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

*The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932.—Notice of Cancellation of Award.*

In the matter of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and its amendments, and in the matter of an industrial dispute between the Oxley Seagrass Company and others, applicants, and the Dunedin Federated Furniture Trades Industrial Union of Workers, respondent.

WHEREAS the Conciliation Commissioner, by notice under his hand dated the 11th day of August, 1934, has notified the Clerk of Awards that a settlement of the above-mentioned dispute has not been arrived at by the Council of Conciliation appointed for the hearing thereof, notice is hereby given that in accordance with section 7 (4) of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932, the Otago and Southland Wickerworkers' award, dated 4th February, 1928, and published in Book of Awards, Volume XXVIII, page 56, is deemed to be cancelled, and ceases to be in force on the expiration of one month from the date of the Commissioner's notification to the Clerk of Awards as aforesaid.

Dated at Wellington, this 29th day of August, 1934.

HENRY E. MOSTON,  
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

*Officiating Ministers for 1934.—Notice No. 35.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 28th August, 1934.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

*Associated Churches of Christ in New Zealand.*

Mr. Ronald Stanley Hoffman.

*Ratana Established Church of New Zealand.*

Parata Komene.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

*Sale of Unclaimed Bicycles.*

Police Department,  
Wellington, 10th August, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that a number of unclaimed bicycles in the hands of the police at Christchurch Police Station will, if not claimed before Saturday, the 1st September, 1934, be sold thereafter by public auction.

Particulars as to the time and place of sale may be obtained from the Superintendent of Police at Christchurch.

W. G. WOHLMANN, Commissioner of Police.



Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of July, 1934. Observations taken at 9 a.m.

Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

| Date.      | Pressure in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity. | Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m. |      |           |          |          |                   |                           |                 | Wind.  |             |                  | Rainfall, in Points: (100 Points = 1 Inch). | Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths. | Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m. |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            |                                                        | In Screen.                                     |      |           |          |          | Minimum on Grass. | Solar Radiation: Maximum. | Beaufort Scale. |        | Anemometer. |                  |                                             |                                    |                             |
|            |                                                        | At 9 a.m.                                      |      |           | Maximum. | Minimum. |                   |                           | Direction.      | Force. |             | Run in 24 Hours. |                                             |                                    |                             |
|            |                                                        | Dry.                                           | Wet. | Humidity. |          |          |                   |                           |                 |        |             |                  |                                             |                                    |                             |
| 1          | 29.620                                                 | 43.5                                           | 37.2 | 50        | 51.0     | 35.4     | 31.8              | 109.0                     | SSW             | 2      | 142         | 1                | 8.2                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 2          | 29.493                                                 | 39.0                                           | 38.2 | 93        | 43.0     | 35.1     | 26.3              | 67.4                      | Calm            | ..     | 51          | 86               | 0.0                                         | op                                 |                             |
| 3          | 29.530                                                 | 39.8                                           | 39.5 | 97        | 45.6     | 37.6     | 35.1              | 99.2                      | Calm            | ..     | 122         | 204              | 1.0                                         | c                                  |                             |
| 4          | 29.865                                                 | 42.3                                           | 39.4 | 75        | 44.5     | 36.0     | 34.2              | 85.1                      | SSE             | 6      | 464         | 6                | 1.8                                         | opq                                |                             |
| 5          | 30.143                                                 | 39.1                                           | 37.3 | 83        | 49.9     | 33.1     | 25.2              | 95.8                      | NNE             | 1      | 107         | Trace            | 6.4                                         | bx                                 |                             |
| 6          | 30.197                                                 | 47.7                                           | 44.5 | 76        | 49.5     | 38.1     | 35.0              | 65.2                      | N               | 3      | 133         | ..               | 0.0                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 7          | 30.169                                                 | 44.3                                           | 41.0 | 73        | 53.8     | 40.4     | 34.8              | 97.8                      | Calm            | ..     | 163         | 87               | 0.5                                         | of                                 |                             |
| 8          | 29.803                                                 | 50.1                                           | 49.2 | 94        | 54.3     | 43.3     | 43.0              | 69.3                      | Calm            | ..     | 74          | 19               | 0.0                                         | or                                 |                             |
| 9          | 29.896                                                 | 53.5                                           | 52.2 | 91        | 55.7     | 49.0     | 48.5              | 87.0                      | NW              | 5      | 264         | 22               | 1.0                                         | oid                                |                             |
| 10         | 30.028                                                 | 47.5                                           | 47.3 | 98        | 52.0     | 45.3     | 40.1              | 71.8                      | Calm            | ..     | 91          | 2                | 0.0                                         | odf                                |                             |
| 11         | 29.885                                                 | 49.3                                           | 48.7 | 96        | 56.0     | 46.8     | 45.3              | 90.9                      | N               | 2      | 136         | 8                | 1.3                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 12         | 29.632                                                 | 55.5                                           | 53.9 | 89        | 56.4     | 48.3     | 47.8              | 95.7                      | NW              | 8      | 316         | 3                | 3.6                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 13         | 29.905                                                 | 51.5                                           | 44.6 | 54        | 56.0     | 46.5     | 47.7              | 99.7                      | N               | 2      | 347         | ..               | 5.6                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 14         | 30.271                                                 | 44.0                                           | 42.0 | 84        | 55.3     | 38.6     | 29.2              | 99.7                      | Calm            | ..     | 158         | ..               | 8.4                                         | bf                                 |                             |
| 15         | 30.081                                                 | 53.4                                           | 50.3 | 79        | 56.1     | 43.0     | 41.1              | 102.1                     | NW              | 6      | 223         | Trace            | 7.5                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 16         | 29.640                                                 | 49.3                                           | 48.1 | 91        | 50.8     | 50.3     | 47.9              | 71.1                      | S               | 1      | 516         | 119              | 0.3                                         | og                                 |                             |
| 17         | 29.958                                                 | 40.0                                           | 38.0 | 82        | 43.0     | 37.0     | 35.2              | 90.0                      | S               | 5      | 244         | 11               | 4.1                                         | cq                                 |                             |
| 18         | 30.059                                                 | 42.2                                           | 39.4 | 76        | 47.0     | 37.0     | 35.9              | 100.0                     | SSW             | 1      | 293         | 9                | 5.8                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 19         | 30.119                                                 | 43.1                                           | 42.2 | 92        | 45.9     | 40.0     | 34.9              | 77.1                      | SE              | 2      | 106         | 2                | 0.4                                         | op                                 |                             |
| 20         | 29.953                                                 | 42.8                                           | 40.8 | 83        | 53.0     | 35.0     | 28.2              | 98.0                      | Calm            | ..     | 66          | 3                | 6.4                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 21         | 29.429                                                 | 53.0                                           | 49.0 | 73        | 60.0     | 41.8     | 40.2              | 106.8                     | Calm            | ..     | 94          | 6                | 2.7                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 22         | 29.595                                                 | 43.7                                           | 41.9 | 86        | 50.5     | 40.6     | 32.0              | 94.0                      | S               | 3      | 225         | 11               | 2.5                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 23         | 29.807                                                 | 47.3                                           | 42.8 | 66        | 54.3     | 35.1     | 29.5              | 100.7                     | NNW             | 5      | 192         | 1                | 8.6                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 24         | 29.962                                                 | 45.2                                           | 39.0 | 52        | 51.1     | 34.6     | 29.0              | 98.0                      | SSE             | 4      | 216         | ..               | 7.8                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 25         | 30.026                                                 | 49.4                                           | 46.0 | 75        | 55.9     | 40.8     | 33.9              | 99.0                      | NNE             | 2      | 89          | ..               | 7.8                                         | b                                  |                             |
| 26         | 29.891                                                 | 49.2                                           | 45.4 | 73        | 52.6     | 42.3     | 34.1              | 99.9                      | N               | 3      | 131         | Trace            | 2.4                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 27         | 30.093                                                 | 44.5                                           | 39.2 | 59        | 45.6     | 41.0     | 39.2              | 83.0                      | SE              | 5      | 269         | 4                | 1.7                                         | ophq                               |                             |
| 28         | 30.088                                                 | 43.2                                           | 39.6 | 70        | 45.9     | 37.0     | 32.1              | 88.0                      | SE              | 3      | 176         | Trace            | 1.4                                         | o                                  |                             |
| 29         | 30.095                                                 | 45.1                                           | 41.0 | 67        | 48.0     | 39.2     | 36.0              | 90.0                      | SSE             | 4      | 217         | 6                | 3.7                                         | bc                                 |                             |
| 30         | 30.316                                                 | 46.3                                           | 43.0 | 75        | 49.6     | 41.0     | 39.1              | 98.4                      | SE              | 4      | 289         | Trace            | 7.8                                         | c                                  |                             |
| 31         | 30.344                                                 | 45.8                                           | 44.4 | 89        | 52.4     | 38.3     | 30.1              | 92.0                      | N               | 3      | 101         | ..               | 2.5                                         | o                                  |                             |
| Means, &c. | 29.932                                                 | 46.1                                           | 43.4 | 79        | 51.1     | 40.2     | 35.9              | 91.0                      | ..              | 2.6    | 194         | 610              | 111.2                                       | ..                                 |                             |

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 45.7°; and at 3 ft., 48.1°. Number of rain days, 20.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

|                         |                |       |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|
| Gale (force 8 or more). | Forces 4 to 7. | Calm. | N. | N.E. | E. | S.E. | S. | S.W. | W. | N.W. |
| 1                       | 9              | 8     | 6½ | 1    | .. | 5½   | 5½ | 1    | .. | 3½   |

NOTE.—A cold and wet month, with mean temperature 1.3° below normal. Total bright sunshine 111.2 hours, 38 per cent. of the possible; four sunless days. Precipitation was 30 per cent. above the average. There were only six days on which at least a trace of rain was not recorded. Except for two gales, a southerly on the 3rd and a north-westerly on the morning of the 12th, the month was remarkably free from strong winds. Hail occurred on the 3rd, 4th, 17th, 22nd, and 27th; and fog on the 7th, 10th, and 14th. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 39.8°; mean vapour pressure, 0.245 in.

NOTES ON THE WEATHER FOR JULY, 1934.

General.—During July there was a predominance of southerly winds, but except for those on the 4th, 17th, and 27th they were usually not severe. The month, however, was a cold one, and consequently there was little growth in pasture and supplementary feeding of stock had to be resorted to in many cases. Where early lambing has taken place there was some mortality but, on the whole, stock has kept in good condition.

Rainfall.—Rainfall distribution during the month was somewhat irregular. The greater portion of the country experienced less than the average amount, the largest deficit being in Canterbury where, at places, less than half the normal fell. North Auckland, Otago and Southland, and districts about Cook Strait, on the other hand, had considerably more than the average.

Temperatures were everywhere below the average. In the North Island the mean difference was 1.5° below, the recording station showing the greatest difference being Taihape, where it was 2.2° below. The South Island mean was 1.9° below average, Christchurch and Hanmer Springs having the largest departures, with 2.8° and 3.8° respectively. The low mean temperatures are accounted for by the prevalence of southerly winds and the unusually cold night temperatures in the clear weather accompanying them. Frosts were frequent, some inland places in the South Island experiencing the most severe ever recorded.

Sunshine.—Fortunately there was more sunshine than the average at most places, New Plymouth being the only one with a deficiency. Blenheim had the highest total, viz., 195.9 hours, while Nelson had 191.6 and Tauranga 163.7 hours.

Pressure and Weather Systems.—The storm systems during July were somewhat similar in type to those ruling in June, with a tendency for the areas of lowest pressure to pass over the North Island.

The disturbance which was responsible for the widespread snowfall at the end of the previous month was on the 1st July still located east of New Zealand. By the morning of the 2nd a secondary depression had formed west of Cook Strait, and during the night of the 2nd it passed over the North Island. The southerly, consequently, continued to be severe during the following two days, much snow falling in both the North and South Islands.

On the 7th a cyclonic depression which had during the previous two days been centred off the New South Wales coast was covering the greater part of the Tasman Sea. Its effects were already being felt from Canterbury northwards, strong north-east to east winds being accompanied by widespread rains. Very heavy rain fell in the North Auckland district on the night of the 7th, totals of over 5 in. being recorded at some places for the twenty-four hours preceding 9 a.m. on the 8th. As a result there was some heavy flooding. The storm had disappeared eastwards by the morning of the 9th, and, owing to the development of an intense depression over south-eastern Australia, the southerly in its rear was quite a mild one.

Other depressions causing fairly general rains crossed the Dominion on the 16th, 21st, and 27th respectively. The two former were of the westerly type, but the one on the 27th was a complex one with a centre which crossed northern New Zealand. Heavy rain was associated with it in North Auckland, and strong north-east to south-east winds blew.

Most of the disturbances referred to were responsible in their later stages for snowfall on the ranges, while at the beginning of the month and again on the 16th a considerable amount fell on the low lands. Canterbury received a fairly substantial coating during the night of the 16th, when a boisterous southerly prevailed.

Interspersed with the storm areas mentioned, there were various though brief periods of fine weather associated with passing high-pressure systems. For instance, it was fine generally from the 5th to 6th, 13th to 14th, 17th to 20th, on the 25th, and during the last three days of the month.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.  
MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.  
July, 1934.

| Altitude above Sea-level. | Name of Station and Observer.                                   | Mean Temp. Air in Shade. | Extremes.       |                 | Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.) | Days with Rain (½ Point or more). | Altitude above Sea-level. | Name of Station and Observer.            | Mean Temp. Air in Shade. | Extremes.       |                 | Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.) | Days with Rain (½ Point or more). |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                           |                                                                 |                          | Mean Max. Temp. | Mean Min. Temp. |                                          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          | Mean Max. Temp. | Mean Min. Temp. |                                          |                                   |
| Ft.                       | NORTH ISLAND.                                                   | Deg.                     | Deg.            | Deg.            | Points.                                  |                                   | Ft.                       | SOUTH ISLAND.                            | Deg.                     | Deg.            | Deg.            | Points.                                  |                                   |
| 200                       | TE PAKI, TE HAPUA ..<br>R. J. Harrison                          | 51.0                     | 57.6            | 44.5            | 675                                      | 19                                | 24                        | NELSON ..<br>O. B. Pemberton             | 44.2                     | 53.1            | 35.4            | 381                                      | 9                                 |
| 225                       | WAIPOUA, DONNELLY'S CROSSING<br>A. D. McKinnon, B.Sc.           | 49.6                     | 56.5            | 42.7            | 1112                                     | 22                                | 57                        | APLEBY, NELSON ..<br>W. J. Biggar        | 44.3                     | 52.5            | 36.1            | 426                                      | 9                                 |
| 110                       | RIVERHEAD ..<br>J. Johnson                                      | 47.7                     | 57.1            | 38.3            | 669                                      | 16                                | 60                        | BLenheim ..<br>P. J. Galliers            | 43.1                     | 53.3            | 32.9            | 337                                      | 13                                |
| 160                       | AUCKLAND ..<br>S. M. Yallop                                     | 50.3                     | 56.0            | 44.6            | 597                                      | 19                                | 860                       | WAIHOPAI, BLENHEIM ..<br>J. Stanwell     | 40.6                     | 49.6            | 31.7            | 374                                      | 12                                |
| 404                       | WAIHI ..<br>M. F. Haszard                                       | 46.5                     | 54.9            | 38.1            | 810                                      | 9                                 | 800                       | GOLDEN DOWNS, NELSON<br>Forest Ranger    | 39.6                     | 49.7            | 29.6            | 547                                      | 9                                 |
| 46                        | TE AROHA ..<br>C. E. Christensen                                | 47.2                     | 56.2            | 38.2            | 495                                      | 16                                | 1225                      | HANMER SPRINGS ..<br>H. Roche            | 36.3                     | 47.0            | 25.6            | 334                                      | 8                                 |
| 100                       | TAURANGA ..<br>Miss K. L. Butcher                               | 47.2                     | 56.6            | 37.8            | 463                                      | 14                                | 743                       | BALMORAL, CULVERDEN ..<br>J. E. Fletcher | 39.1                     | 49.2            | 29.0            | 111                                      | 7                                 |
| 131                       | RUAKURA FARM, HAMILTON EAST<br>G. K. McPherson                  | 45.8                     | 55.8            | 35.7            | 583                                      | 20                                | 12                        | HOKITIKA ..<br>J. A. Chesney             | 44.1                     | 52.3            | 35.9            | 829                                      | 16                                |
| 230                       | CAMBRIDGE ..<br>W. A. Wilkinson                                 | ..                       | ..              | ..              | ..                                       | ..                                | 1220                      | LAKE COLERIDGE ..<br>H. E. M. Hart       | 39.2                     | 49.6            | 28.7            | 75                                       | 8                                 |
| 925                       | ROTORUA ..<br>W. E. Penno                                       | 44.0                     | 51.9            | 36.1            | 525                                      | 13                                | 1200                      | "RUDSTONE," METHVEN<br>James Carr        | 41.4                     | 48.5            | 34.2            | 124                                      | 11                                |
| 1000                      | ROTORUA NURSERY, WHAKAREWAREWA<br>W. T. Morrison                | 43.6                     | 52.9            | 34.3            | 502                                      | 13                                | 22                        | CHRISTCHURCH ..<br>H. F. Skey            | 40.5                     | 48.8            | 32.2            | 125                                      | 12                                |
| 60                        | NEW PLYMOUTH ..<br>G. H. Dolby                                  | 48.4                     | 54.2            | 42.6            | 496                                      | 22                                | 36                        | LINCOLN ..<br>D. J. Sidey                | 41.0                     | 49.2            | 32.9            | 153                                      | 10                                |
| 3670                      | CHA TEAU TONGARIRO, NATIONAL PARK<br>W. J. Stevens              | ..                       | ..              | ..              | ..                                       | ..                                | 2510                      | THE HERMITAGE, MOUNT COOK<br>C. Elms     | 33.1                     | 41.3            | 24.9            | 969                                      | 15                                |
| 2125                      | KARIOI ..<br>L. H. Bailey                                       | 37.8                     | 46.5            | 29.1            | 453                                      | 17                                | 323                       | ASHBURTON ..<br>H. P. Clayton            | 39.2                     | 48.6            | 29.9            | 132                                      | 14                                |
| 5                         | NAPIER ..<br>T. R. Hutton                                       | 45.2                     | 53.6            | 36.7            | 239                                      | 12                                | 2350                      | LAKE TEKAPO ..<br>Miss D. C. Trott       | ..                       | ..              | ..              | 128                                      | 7                                 |
| 45                        | HASTINGS ..<br>H. N. Fowler                                     | 43.2                     | 54.1            | 32.3            | 198                                      | 11                                | 1000                      | FAIRLIE ..<br>C. Searle                  | 35.7                     | 47.8            | 23.6            | 98                                       | 3                                 |
| 2157                      | TAIHAPE ..<br>A. R. Fannin                                      | 39.6                     | 45.8            | 33.5            | 335                                      | 18                                | 56                        | TIMARU ..<br>A. W. Anderson              | 39.8                     | 47.8            | 31.7            | 77                                       | 7                                 |
| 8                         | TANGIMOANA ..<br>G. W. Braddell                                 | 45.0                     | 53.1            | 36.9            | 304                                      | 17                                | 200                       | WAIMATE ..<br>F. Akhurst                 | 40.0                     | 49.4            | 30.6            | 107                                      | 11                                |
| 100                       | PALMERSTON NORTH ..<br>E. J. Werry                              | 45.5                     | 53.3            | 37.7            | 352                                      | 19                                | 1110                      | QUEENSTOWN ..<br>F. W. Bailey            | 37.2                     | 44.5            | 30.0            | 247                                      | 11                                |
| 110                       | MASSEY AGRIC. COL., PALMERSTON NORTH<br>Meteorological Observer | 44.9                     | 52.2            | 37.6            | 417                                      | 21                                | 1000                      | OPHIR ..<br>Rev. A. Don                  | 30.8                     | 39.8            | 21.8            | 124                                      | 9                                 |
| 384                       | PAHIATUA ..<br>A. W. Hamilton                                   | 43.8                     | 51.6            | 36.1            | 490                                      | 20                                | 1550                      | SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA ..<br>Dr. A. Kidd   | 32.5                     | 41.1            | 23.9            | 192                                      | 14                                |
| 44                        | KAPITI ISLAND ..<br>R. J. Wilkinson                             | 47.6                     | 52.1            | 43.0            | 509                                      | 18                                | 520                       | ALEXANDRA ..<br>Geo. Smith               | 34.0                     | 41.5            | 28.4            | 141                                      | 7                                 |
| 387                       | MASTERTON ..<br>Miss R. Robinson                                | 43.6                     | 53.0            | 34.1            | 350                                      | 17                                | 2448                      | MANORBURN DAM ..<br>S. Wragge            | 25.6                     | 34.6            | 16.7            | 189                                      | 10                                |
| 415                       | WELLINGTON ..                                                   | 45.6                     | 51.1            | 40.2            | 610                                      | 20                                | 240                       | DUNEDIN ..<br>D. Tannock                 | 42.4                     | 48.4            | 36.5            | 296                                      | 12                                |
|                           |                                                                 |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   | 245                       | GORE ..<br>A. T. Newman                  | ..                       | ..              | ..              | ..                                       | ..                                |
|                           |                                                                 |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   | 12                        | INVERCARGILL ..<br>L. Lennie             | 41.4                     | 47.6            | 35.1            | 451                                      | 22                                |
|                           |                                                                 |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   |                           | LATE RETURNS.                            |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   |
|                           |                                                                 |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   | 230                       | CAMBRIDGE, April, 1934 ..                | 57.4                     | 67.1            | 47.8            | 238                                      | 11                                |
|                           |                                                                 |                          |                 |                 |                                          |                                   |                           | .. May, 1934 ..                          | 51.2                     | 61.7            | 40.8            | 411                                      | 12                                |



## New Zealand Rainfall for July, 1934—continued.

| Station.                                  | Total Fall,<br>Points<br>(100 to Inch). | Days with<br>Rain. |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NORTH ISLAND—continued.</b>            |                                         |                    |
| <b>(D.) SOUTH-EAST—continued.</b>         |                                         |                    |
| Anawai, Maraetotara .. .. .               | 401                                     | 15                 |
| Mokopeka .. .. .                          | 296                                     | 12                 |
| Gwavas, Tikokino .. .. .                  | 369                                     | 14                 |
| Pukehou, Te Aute .. .. .                  | 338                                     | 14                 |
| Te Kura Settlement, Otane .. .. .         | 318                                     | 14                 |
| Waimarama .. .. .                         | 253                                     | 13                 |
| Blackburn .. .. .                         | 431                                     | 15                 |
| Waipawa .. .. .                           | 347                                     | 15                 |
| Rangitapu .. .. .                         | 462                                     | 15                 |
| Waipukurau .. .. .                        | 318                                     | 11                 |
| Mount Vernon .. .. .                      | 322                                     | 18                 |
| Aramoana .. .. .                          | 420                                     | 14                 |
| Takapu .. .. .                            | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Motuotaraia .. .. .                       | 323                                     | 12                 |
| "Rua Roa," Dannevirke .. .. .             | 702                                     | 20                 |
| Waipuna, Woodville .. .. .                | 483                                     | 14                 |
| Pine Grove, Weber .. .. .                 | 413                                     | 16                 |
| Woodbank, Herbertville .. .. .            | 410                                     | 14                 |
| Mangamaire .. .. .                        | 598                                     | 18                 |
| Eastry, Eketahuna .. .. .                 | 567                                     | 16                 |
| Eketahuna .. .. .                         | 749                                     | 23                 |
| Putara .. .. .                            | 1282                                    | 18                 |
| Tawataia, Eketahuna .. .. .               | 650                                     | 18                 |
| Annedale, Tinui .. .. .                   | 523                                     | 20                 |
| Te Karaka, Whakataki .. .. .              | 369                                     | 15                 |
| Bagshot, Masterton .. .. .                | 408                                     | 21                 |
| Castlepoint .. .. .                       | 443                                     | 9                  |
| "The Terrace," Tinui .. .. .              | 427                                     | 17                 |
| Marangai .. .. .                          | 362                                     | 16                 |
| Bush Grove, Masterton .. .. .             | 365                                     | 18                 |
| Llandaff, Masterton .. .. .               | 386                                     | 13                 |
| Eringa, Masterton .. .. .                 | 508                                     | 12                 |
| Ngaianu, Masterton .. .. .                | 407                                     | 12                 |
| Waingawa, Masterton .. .. .               | 386                                     | 18                 |
| Greytown .. .. .                          | 441                                     | 17                 |
| Featherston .. .. .                       | 410                                     | 16                 |
| Summit .. .. .                            | 608                                     | 20                 |
| Martinborough .. .. .                     | 480                                     | 12                 |
| Waiorongomai, Featherston .. .. .         | 713                                     | 15                 |
| Te Hopai, Featherston .. .. .             | 557                                     | 14                 |
| Orongorongo .. .. .                       | 1061                                    | 24                 |
| Pukeatua .. .. .                          | 695                                     | 14                 |
| Lagoon Hill, Martinborough .. .. .        | 793                                     | 17                 |
| Te Awaite, Martinborough .. .. .          | 569                                     | 9                  |
| Cape Palliser .. .. .                     | 458                                     | 15                 |
| <b>(E.) SOUTH-WEST.</b>                   |                                         |                    |
| Mangapuru Landing, Wanganui River .. .. . | 505                                     | 16                 |
| Cape Egmont .. .. .                       | 518                                     | 17                 |
| Dawson Falls .. .. .                      | 1863                                    | 24                 |
| Stratford .. .. .                         | 696                                     | 19                 |
| Horopito .. .. .                          | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Ohakune .. .. .                           | 471                                     | 18                 |
| Raetihi .. .. .                           | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Riverlea, Taranaki .. .. .                | 616                                     | 19                 |
| Eltham .. .. .                            | 671                                     | 13                 |
| Opunake .. .. .                           | 242                                     | 16                 |
| Waiouru .. .. .                           | 399                                     | 13                 |
| Pipiriki .. .. .                          | 522                                     | 14                 |
| Mangaohane Station, Taihape .. .. .       | 345                                     | 10                 |
| Manaia .. .. .                            | 443                                     | 16                 |
| Hautapu, Hihitahi .. .. .                 | 389                                     | 18                 |
| Hawera .. .. .                            | 342                                     | 14                 |
| Ohawe, Hawera .. .. .                     | 309                                     | 17                 |
| "Hiwira," Raketapauma .. .. .             | 313                                     | 18                 |
| Kakaramea Hydro .. .. .                   | 307                                     | 18                 |
| Waitahinga, Kai Iwi .. .. .               | 444                                     | 22                 |
| Patea .. .. .                             | 320                                     | 16                 |
| Waverley .. .. .                          | 283                                     | 5                  |
| Wanganui .. .. .                          | 234                                     | 17                 |
| Okoia .. .. .                             | 256                                     | 16                 |
| Hunterville .. .. .                       | 368                                     | 15                 |
| Waituna West .. .. .                      | 385                                     | 20                 |
| Dalvey, Turakina .. .. .                  | 233                                     | 11                 |
| Komako, Ashhurst .. .. .                  | 448                                     | 9                  |
| Waitatapia, Bulls .. .. .                 | 270                                     | 15                 |
| Feilding .. .. .                          | 284                                     | 15                 |
| Flock House, Bulls .. .. .                | 296                                     | 12                 |
| Glen Oroua .. .. .                        | 259                                     | 7                  |
| Kairanga .. .. .                          | 326                                     | 13                 |
| "Woodhey," Palmerston North .. .. .       | 367                                     | 20                 |
| Turitea Waterworks .. .. .                | 468                                     | 18                 |
| Foxton .. .. .                            | 439                                     | 11                 |
| Arapeti .. .. .                           | 1012                                    | ..                 |
| Mangahao (lower dam) .. .. .              | 1253                                    | ..                 |
| Mangahao (upper dam) .. .. .              | 1237                                    | 22                 |
| Mangaore .. .. .                          | 635                                     | 17                 |
| Weraroa .. .. .                           | 498                                     | 18                 |
| Otaki .. .. .                             | 418                                     | 21                 |

## New Zealand Rainfall for July, 1934—continued.

| Station.                                   | Total Fall,<br>Points<br>(100 to Inch). | Days with<br>Rain. |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NORTH ISLAND—continued.</b>             |                                         |                    |
| <b>(E.) SOUTH-WEST—continued.</b>          |                                         |                    |
| Waitohu, Otaki .. .. .                     | 420                                     | 11                 |
| Plimmerton .. .. .                         | 764                                     | 16                 |
| Wallaceville .. .. .                       | 577                                     | 15                 |
| Trentham .. .. .                           | 632                                     | 17                 |
| Newlands, Johnsonville .. .. .             | 499                                     | 14                 |
| Lower Hutt .. .. .                         | 634                                     | 20                 |
| Point Howard .. .. .                       | 600                                     | 17                 |
| Waiwetu .. .. .                            | 569                                     | 15                 |
| Wainuiomata .. .. .                        | 1164                                    | 25                 |
| Karori Reservoir .. .. .                   | 615                                     | 19                 |
| Seatoun (Beacon Hill) .. .. .              | 340                                     | 8                  |
| Brooklyn Reservoir .. .. .                 | 607                                     | 20                 |
| <b>SOUTH ISLAND.</b>                       |                                         |                    |
| <b>(F.) WEST COAST.</b>                    |                                         |                    |
| Farewell Spit .. .. .                      | 484                                     | 8                  |
| Cape Farewell .. .. .                      | 782                                     | 10                 |
| Kaihoka .. .. .                            | 634                                     | 13                 |
| Collingwood .. .. .                        | 1088                                    | 14                 |
| Silverstream, Bainham .. .. .              | 1467                                    | 14                 |
| Tarakohe .. .. .                           | 627                                     | 8                  |
| Takaka (Power Board) .. .. .               | 1153                                    | 9                  |
| Asbestos Cottage, Pokororo .. .. .         | 981                                     | 16                 |
| Karamea .. .. .                            | 593                                     | 15                 |
| Millerton .. .. .                          | 999                                     | 6                  |
| Twynham, Station Creek .. .. .             | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Westport .. .. .                           | 663                                     | 16                 |
| Westport (Public Works Department) .. .. . | 615                                     | 16                 |
| Gowan .. .. .                              | 676                                     | 14                 |
| Lake Roto-iti .. .. .                      | 406                                     | 14                 |
| Murchison .. .. .                          | 479                                     | 16                 |
| Tiroroa .. .. .                            | 1300                                    | 15                 |
| Waitahu, Reefton .. .. .                   | 554                                     | 14                 |
| Rewanui .. .. .                            | 1153                                    | 16                 |
| Greymouth .. .. .                          | 582                                     | 16                 |
| Lake Kanieri .. .. .                       | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Otira .. .. .                              | 1098                                    | 10                 |
| Ross .. .. .                               | 759                                     | 11                 |
| Hari Hari .. .. .                          | 702                                     | 13                 |
| Waiho Gorge .. .. .                        | 744                                     | ..                 |
| Weheka .. .. .                             | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Okuru .. .. .                              | 778                                     | 9                  |
| Milford Sound .. .. .                      | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Puysegur Point .. .. .                     | 747                                     | 27                 |
| <b>(G.) NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH.</b>        |                                         |                    |
| Stephens Island .. .. .                    | 218                                     | 12                 |
| Hamilton Bay .. .. .                       | 518                                     | 13                 |
| Waitata Bay .. .. .                        | 478                                     | 12                 |
| The Brothers .. .. .                       | 145                                     | 14                 |
| Motueka .. .. .                            | 598                                     | 9                  |
| Manaroa .. .. .                            | 425                                     | 10                 |
| Ynoya Bay .. .. .                          | 517                                     | 8                  |
| Whangamoa .. .. .                          | 531                                     | 11                 |
| "Harakeke," Central Moutere .. .. .        | 497                                     | 2                  |
| Mapua .. .. .                              | 457                                     | 10                 |
| Atawhai, Nelson .. .. .                    | 418                                     | 10                 |
| Havelock .. .. .                           | 891                                     | ..                 |
| Maitai Valley, Nelson .. .. .              | 584                                     | 12                 |
| Opouri Valley, Flat Creek .. .. .          | 664                                     | 11                 |
| Picton .. .. .                             | 461                                     | 12                 |
| Ocean Bay .. .. .                          | 497                                     | 13                 |
| Stanley Brook .. .. .                      | 615                                     | 12                 |
| Wakefield .. .. .                          | 497                                     | 9                  |
| Marshlands, Blenheim .. .. .               | 319                                     | 10                 |
| Spring Creek, Blenheim .. .. .             | 294                                     | 11                 |
| "Sevenoaks," Renwicktown .. .. .           | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Blenheim .. .. .                           | 305                                     | 9                  |
| Erina, Blenheim .. .. .                    | 471                                     | 10                 |
| Hartley Hills, Hillersden .. .. .          | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Seddon .. .. .                             | 313                                     | 8                  |
| "Wai-iti," Seddon .. .. .                  | 324                                     | 5                  |
| Avondale Station, Blenheim .. .. .         | 394                                     | 11                 |
| Cape Campbell .. .. .                      | 291                                     | 5                  |
| Ward .. .. .                               | 266                                     | 7                  |
| Duntroon, Jordan .. .. .                   | 429                                     | 7                  |
| Upcot, Awatere .. .. .                     | 518                                     | 7                  |
| "Ellerton," Kekerangu .. .. .              | 328                                     | 9                  |
| Rainbow Reserve .. .. .                    | ..                                      | ..                 |
| Hapuku .. .. .                             | 522                                     | 5                  |
| Moundsdale, Kaikoura .. .. .               | 294                                     | 6                  |
| Kaikoura West .. .. .                      | 300                                     | 5                  |
| <b>(H.) CANTERBURY.</b>                    |                                         |                    |
| The Doone, Waiau .. .. .                   | 267                                     | 4                  |
| "Emscote," Stag and Spey .. .. .           | 474                                     | 8                  |
| Keinton Combe .. .. .                      | 226                                     | 5                  |
| Highfield, Waiau .. .. .                   | 205                                     | 4                  |
| Waiau .. .. .                              | 155                                     | 3                  |
| Hawkswood .. .. .                          | 279                                     | 7                  |

New Zealand Rainfall for July, 1934—continued.

| Station.                               | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>SOUTH ISLAND—continued.</b>         |                                   |                 |
| <b>(H.) CANTERBURY—continued.</b>      |                                   |                 |
| Riverside Farm, Amuri .. .. .          | 152                               | 8               |
| Culverden .. .. .                      | 118                               | 5               |
| Balmoral No. 1 .. .. .                 | 182                               | 9               |
| Gore Bay .. .. .                       | 165                               | 5               |
| Arthur's Pass .. .. .                  | 793                               | 5               |
| Waikari .. .. .                        | 145                               | 7               |
| Weka Pass .. .. .                      | 131                               | 3               |
| Bealey .. .. .                         | 260                               | 3               |
| Mount White Station, Cass .. .. .      | 117                               | 6               |
| Waipara .. .. .                        | 133                               | 3               |
| Craigieburn .. .. .                    | 95                                | 5               |
| Flock Hill .. .. .                     | 172                               | 6               |
| Amberley .. .. .                       | 106                               | 5               |
| Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge .. .. .     | ..                                | ..              |
| Harper River .. .. .                   | 174                               | 12              |
| Mount Torlesse .. .. .                 | 97                                | 6               |
| Oxford .. .. .                         | 110                               | 5               |
| Simois Creek .. .. .                   | 128                               | ..              |
| Double Hill .. .. .                    | 295                               | 8               |
| Lake Coleridge Homestead .. .. .       | 97                                | 9               |
| Point Switching Station .. .. .        | 119                               | 8               |
| Coalgate .. .. .                       | 115                               | 8               |
| Darfield .. .. .                       | 183                               | 7               |
| Paparua Prison .. .. .                 | 153                               | 12              |
| Hororata .. .. .                       | 147                               | 7               |
| Mount Possession .. .. .               | 235                               | ..              |
| Islington .. .. .                      | 132                               | 12              |
| Rhodes' Convalescent Home .. .. .      | 184                               | 11              |
| Ball Hut, Mount Cook .. .. .           | 594                               | 8               |
| Evandale, Mount Somers .. .. .         | 122                               | 9               |
| Methven .. .. .                        | 187                               | 7               |
| Governor's Bay .. .. .                 | ..                                | ..              |
| Staveley .. .. .                       | 110                               | 8               |
| Otahuna, Tai Tapu .. .. .              | 211                               | 9               |
| " Brockworth," Little Akaloa .. .. .   | 274                               | 13              |
| Fairview, Springburn .. .. .           | 121                               | 8               |
| Mount Somers .. .. .                   | 162                               | 10              |
| Puaha .. .. .                          | 322                               | 13              |
| Onawe, Duvauchelles Bay .. .. .        | 340                               | 15              |
| Rakaia .. .. .                         | 162                               | 9               |
| Okuti, Little River .. .. .            | 382                               | 9               |
| Akaroa .. .. .                         | 385                               | 8               |
| Southbridge .. .. .                    | 140                               | 11              |
| Winchmore .. .. .                      | 115                               | 8               |
| Magnet Bay, Little River .. .. .       | 210                               | 12              |
| Peel Forest .. .. .                    | 186                               | 8               |
| Orari Gorge .. .. .                    | 134                               | 11              |
| Godley Peaks, Tekapo .. .. .           | 88                                | 8               |
| Seafield .. .. .                       | 151                               | 8               |
| Braemar .. .. .                        | 103                               | 10              |
| Lynnford, Hinds .. .. .                | 140                               | 9               |
| Waitui, Geraldine .. .. .              | 133                               | 10              |
| Horwell Downs, Fairlie .. .. .         | 70                                | 5               |
| Cefn Orchard, Geraldine .. .. .        | ..                                | ..              |
| Bedeshurst, Fairlie .. .. .            | 91                                | 6               |
| Lambrook Station, Fairlie .. .. .      | 108                               | 4               |
| Orari Estate .. .. .                   | 124                               | 9               |
| Kakahu Bush .. .. .                    | ..                                | ..              |
| Glenlyon, Lake Ohau .. .. .            | 195                               | 9               |
| Waratah, Albury .. .. .                | 95                                | 7               |
| Winchester .. .. .                     | 117                               | 9               |
| Albury Park .. .. .                    | 73                                | 4               |
| Pleasant Point .. .. .                 | 86                                | 8               |
| Seadown .. .. .                        | 118                               | 12              |
| Cave .. .. .                           | ..                                | ..              |
| Smithfield .. .. .                     | 83                                | 6               |
| Timaru Reservoir .. .. .               | 86                                | 7               |
| Haka Downs, Hakataramea .. .. .        | 99                                | 9               |
| Waihaorunga, Waikora .. .. .           | 161                               | 3               |
| Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea .. .. . | 140                               | 4               |
| <b>(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND.</b>       |                                   |                 |
| Makarora .. .. .                       | 435                               | 10              |
| Benmore Station, Clearburn .. .. .     | 81                                | 10              |
| Maungawera .. .. .                     | ..                                | ..              |
| Hawea Flat .. .. .                     | 107                               | 5               |
| Waitaki Hydro .. .. .                  | 95                                | 6               |
| Pembroke .. .. .                       | 115                               | 6               |
| Luggate .. .. .                        | 77                                | 3               |
| Otiake .. .. .                         | 136                               | 4               |
| Tarras .. .. .                         | 85                                | 3               |
| Duntroon .. .. .                       | 134                               | 7               |
| Glenorchy .. .. .                      | 291                               | 14              |
| Steward Settlement, Oamaru .. .. .     | 159                               | 4               |
| Arrowtown .. .. .                      | 351                               | 10              |
| Blackstone Hill .. .. .                | 251                               | 8               |
| Manuherikia Dam .. .. .                | 176                               | 10              |
| Glade House .. .. .                    | 1110                              | 16              |
| Frankton, Lake Wakatipu .. .. .        | 327                               | 10              |
| Naseby .. .. .                         | 147                               | 7               |

New Zealand Rainfall for July, 1934—continued.

| Station.                                   | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>SOUTH ISLAND—continued.</b>             |                                   |                 |
| <b>(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND—continued.</b> |                                   |                 |
| Naseby Plantation .. .. .                  | 79                                | ..              |
| Ripponvale, Cromwell .. .. .               | ..                                | 6               |
| Oamaru .. .. .                             | 196                               | 7               |
| Waipiata .. .. .                           | 165                               | 6               |
| Clyde .. .. .                              | 97                                | 7               |
| Moa Creek .. .. .                          | 169                               | 9               |
| Galloway .. .. .                           | 120                               | 8               |
| Patearoa .. .. .                           | 188                               | 8               |
| Earnsclough .. .. .                        | 152                               | 7               |
| Kingston .. .. .                           | 206                               | 5               |
| Te Awa, Hillgrove .. .. .                  | 143                               | 7               |
| Paerau .. .. .                             | 187                               | 12              |
| Robertalee, Middlemarch .. .. .            | 172                               | 11              |
| Bushey Park, Palmerston South .. .. .      | 153                               | 9               |
| Castle Hill Station, Athol .. .. .         | ..                                | ..              |
| Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai .. .. .       | 439                               | 11              |
| Roxburgh .. .. .                           | 249                               | 11              |
| Roxburgh East .. .. .                      | 222                               | 12              |
| Manapouri .. .. .                          | ..                                | ..              |
| Whare Flat .. .. .                         | 299                               | 13              |
| Sawyer's Bay .. .. .                       | 386                               | 14              |
| Monowai (Sunnyside) .. .. .                | 182                               | 9               |
| Fish Hatchery, Portobello .. .. .          | 240                               | 14              |
| Ross Creek, Woodhaugh .. .. .              | 273                               | 11              |
| Wendon .. .. .                             | 263                               | 15              |
| Burnside .. .. .                           | ..                                | ..              |
| Pumping-station, Musselburgh .. .. .       | 160                               | 12              |
| Dipton .. .. .                             | 422                               | 11              |
| Lawrence .. .. .                           | 394                               | 14              |
| Tapanui .. .. .                            | 611                               | 17              |
| Milton .. .. .                             | 360                               | 16              |
| Otautau .. .. .                            | 476                               | 21              |
| Winton .. .. .                             | 431                               | 16              |
| Clinton .. .. .                            | 868                               | 15              |
| Balclutha .. .. .                          | 417                               | 17              |
| Redan, Wyndham .. .. .                     | 628                               | 19              |
| Riverton .. .. .                           | 662                               | 23              |
| Roslin Estate, Woodlands .. .. .           | 481                               | 21              |
| " Fernhill," Mokoreta .. .. .              | 771                               | 20              |
| Nugget Point .. .. .                       | 485                               | 19              |
| Owaka .. .. .                              | 353                               | 11              |
| Centre Island .. .. .                      | 381                               | 18              |
| Tahakopa .. .. .                           | 683                               | 22              |
| Waikawa Valley .. .. .                     | 651                               | 22              |
| " Dun Ian," Waimahaka .. .. .              | 378                               | 15              |
| Awarua-Radio .. .. .                       | 490                               | 25              |
| Bluff .. .. .                              | 452                               | 28              |
| Slope Point .. .. .                        | 380                               | 13              |
| Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island .. .. .      | 561                               | 26              |
| <b>ISLANDS.</b>                            |                                   |                 |
| Chatham Islands .. .. .                    | ..                                | ..              |
| Niue Island .. .. .                        | ..                                | ..              |
| Radio, Rarotonga .. .. .                   | 676                               | 13              |
| Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands .. .. .    | ..                                | ..              |
| Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands .. .. .      | 140                               | 9               |
| Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .              | ..                                | ..              |
| Atiu, Cook Islands .. .. .                 | ..                                | ..              |
| Mauke, Cook Islands .. .. .                | ..                                | ..              |
| Danger Island .. .. .                      | ..                                | ..              |
| <b>LATE RETURNS.</b>                       |                                   |                 |
| Raukokore, June, 1934 .. .. .              | 545                               | 15              |
| Tokaanu, June, 1934 .. .. .                | 651                               | 9               |
| Lake Kanieri, June, 1934 .. .. .           | 1115                              | 13              |
| Waiho Gorge, June, 1934 .. .. .            | 638                               | 6               |
| Puysegur Point, June, 1934 .. .. .         | 467                               | 22              |
| Harakeke, April, 1934 .. .. .              | 309                               | 8               |
| .. June, 1934 .. .. .                      | 763                               | 11              |
| Moundsdale, June, 1934 .. .. .             | 181                               | 11              |
| Balmoral Plantation, June, 1934 .. .. .    | 126                               | 12              |
| Darfield, June, 1934 .. .. .               | 268                               | 13              |
| Mt. Possession, March, 1934 .. .. .        | 160                               | ..              |
| .. April, 1934 .. .. .                     | 334                               | 3               |
| .. May, 1934 .. .. .                       | 285                               | ..              |
| .. June, 1934 .. .. .                      | 290                               | ..              |
| Pleasant Point, June, 1934 .. .. .         | 173                               | 5               |
| Paerau, June, 1934 .. .. .                 | 248                               | 9               |
| Manuherikia Dam, January, 1934 .. .. .     | 331                               | 9               |
| Avarua, Rarotonga, January, 1934 .. .. .   | 582                               | 10              |
| .. February, 1934 .. .. .                  | 2003                              | 21              |
| .. March, 1934 .. .. .                     | 1610                              | 23              |
| .. April, 1934 .. .. .                     | 500                               | 15              |
| .. May, 1934 .. .. .                       | 1053                              | 12              |
| .. June, 1934 .. .. .                      | 594                               | 15              |
| Radio Rarotonga, June, 1934 .. .. .        | 383                               | 11              |
| Aitutaki, June, 1934 .. .. .               | 94                                | 8               |
| Mangaia, June, 1934 .. .. .                | 615                               | 15              |
| Atiu, June, 1934 .. .. .                   | 452                               | 7               |
| Mauke, June, 1934 .. .. .                  | 562                               | 5               |
| Niue Island, June, 1934 .. .. .            | 108                               | 11              |

## RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

SUMMARY OF TRADING BANKS' MONTHLY RETURNS AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 30th JULY, 1934.

(In accordance with section 46 of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act, 1933.)

(All amounts in New Zealand currency.)

## CREDIT.

|                                                                                                  | Bank of New Zealand. | Union Bank of Australia, Limited. | Bank of New South Wales. | Bank of Australasia. | National Bank of New Zealand, Limited. | Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited. | Totals.      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| (a) Demand liabilities in New Zealand                                                            | £ 12,342,861         | £ 2,518,429                       | £ 2,556,457              | £ 1,925,729          | £ 4,215,259                            | £ 1,062,871                            | £ 24,621,606 |
| (b) Time liabilities in New Zealand                                                              | 19,347,962           | 4,863,805                         | 4,710,905                | 3,727,780            | 7,092,974                              | 848,948                                | 40,592,374   |
| (c) Demand liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand business | 72,518               | 18,542                            | 2,491,587                | 12,553               | 65,314                                 | ..                                     | 2,660,514    |
| (d) Time liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand business   | 675,774              | 9,750                             | 9,355                    | 33,546               | 10,462                                 | ..                                     | 738,887      |
| (j) Notes of own issue in circulation payable in New Zealand                                     | 3,659,581            | 525,607                           | 532,856                  | 355,751              | 976,499                                | 169,947                                | 6,220,241    |
| Totals .. ..                                                                                     | 36,098,696           | 7,936,133                         | 10,301,160               | 6,055,359            | 12,360,508                             | 2,081,766                              | 74,833,622   |

## DEBIT.

|                                                              | Bank of New Zealand. | Union Bank of Australia, Limited. | Bank of New South Wales. | Bank of Australasia. | National Bank of New Zealand, Limited. | Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited. | Totals.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| (e) Reserve balances held in the Reserve Bank of New Zealand | £ ..                 | £ ..                              | £ ..                     | £ ..                 | £ ..                                   | £ ..                                   | £ ..       |
| (f) Overseas assets in respect of New Zealand business—      |                      |                                   |                          |                      |                                        |                                        |            |
| (1) In London .. ..                                          | 4,237,664            | 1,008,494                         | 1,972,353                | 577,835              | 964,530                                | 60,662                                 | 8,821,538  |
| (2) Elsewhere than in London                                 | 7,527,869            | 2,403                             | ..                       | 3,182                | 826,523                                | ..                                     | 8,359,977  |
| (g) (1) Gold and gold bullion held in New Zealand            | 1,770,502            | 530,753                           | 714,245                  | 665,497              | 565,468                                | 105,251                                | 4,351,716  |
| (2) Subsidiary coin held in New Zealand                      | 220,244              | 133,086                           | 126,622                  | 85,204               | 81,711                                 | 41,039                                 | 687,906    |
| (h) Advances and discounts in New Zealand                    | 20,095,120           | 4,985,546                         | 4,991,746                | 5,222,697            | 7,491,373                              | 1,299,123                              | 44,085,605 |
| (i) Reserve Bank of New Zealand notes                        | ..                   | ..                                | ..                       | ..                   | ..                                     | ..                                     | ..         |
| Totals .. ..                                                 | 33,851,399           | 6,660,282                         | 7,804,966                | 6,554,415            | 9,929,605                              | 1,506,075                              | 66,306,742 |

Wellington, New Zealand, 20th August, 1934.

J. W. BURLAND, Deputy Chief Cashier.

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 27TH AUGUST, 1934.

| Liabilities.                                                |             |       | Assets.                                      |             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                                             | £           | s. d. |                                              | £           | s. d. |
| 1. Paid-up capital .. ..                                    | 500,000     | 0 0   | 8. Reserve—                                  |             |       |
| 2. General Reserve Fund .. ..                               | 1,000,000   | 0 0   | (a) Gold .. ..                               | 3,202,179   | 0 0   |
| 3. Bank-notes .. ..                                         | 7,975,310   | 0 0   | (b) Sterling exchange .. ..                  | 24,487,093  | 6 9   |
| 4. Demand liabilities—                                      |             |       | (c) Gold exchange .. ..                      | ..          | ..    |
| (a) State .. ..                                             | 3,298,174   | 4 9   | 9. Subsidiary coin .. ..                     | 108,046     | 7 9   |
| (b) Banks .. ..                                             | 16,510,565  | 16 2  | 10. Discounts—                               |             |       |
| (c) Other .. ..                                             | 1,294       | 0 10  | (a) Commercial and agricultural bills .. ..  | ..          | ..    |
| 5. Time deposits .. ..                                      | ..          | ..    | (b) Treasury and local-body bills .. ..      | ..          | ..    |
| 6. Liabilities in currencies other than N.Z. currency .. .. | ..          | ..    | 11. Advances—                                |             |       |
| 7. Other liabilities .. ..                                  | 29,974      | 1 0   | (a) To the State or State undertakings .. .. | ..          | ..    |
|                                                             |             |       | (b) To other public authorities .. ..        | ..          | ..    |
|                                                             |             |       | (c) Other .. ..                              | ..          | ..    |
|                                                             |             |       | 12. Investments .. ..                        | 1,500,000   | 0 0   |
|                                                             |             |       | 13. Bank buildings .. ..                     | ..          | ..    |
|                                                             |             |       | 14. Other assets .. ..                       | 17,999      | 8 3   |
|                                                             |             |       |                                              |             |       |
|                                                             | £29,315,318 | 2 9   |                                              | £29,315,318 | 2 9   |

Proportion of reserve (No. 8 less No. 6) to notes and other demand liabilities, 99.65 per cent.

W. R. EGGERS, Acting Chief Accountant.

Tenders accepted by Public Works Department.

THE following schedule of tenders, passed by the Public Works Department, is published for general information :—

| Work or Supply.                                                               | Price. |    |    | Tenderer.                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                               | £      | s. | d. |                                   |
| Quote 847: Battery-charging equipment .. .. .                                 | 134    | 19 | 0  | Alliance Electric Co., Ltd.       |
| Quote 839: Storage battery .. .. .                                            | 34     | 1  | 0  | Turnbull and Jones, Ltd.          |
| Quote 864: Dunedin Post Office strong-room door .. .. .                       | 299    | 15 | 0  | Sargood, Son, and Ewen, Ltd.      |
| Small-farms Scheme—Cottage and shed near Waiuku .. .. .                       | 334    | 10 | 0  | T. C. Shreeves.                   |
| Small-farms Scheme—Cottage and shed near Otorohanga .. .. .                   | 270    | 0  | 0  | W. L. Lincoln.                    |
| Small-farms Scheme—Cottages and sheds at Apata .. .. .                        | 2,679  | 12 | 0  | P. Macpherson.                    |
| Dunedin—Invercargill Main Highway—Concrete culvert at Waihola .. .. .         | 294    | 14 | 0  | N.Z. Highway Constructors, Ltd.   |
| Small-farms Scheme—Cottages, Weber Survey District .. .. .                    | 305    | 0  | 0  | E. T. Ferguson.                   |
| Blenheim—Christchurch Main Highway, Dashwood Pass Deviation—Metalling .. .. . | 730    | 0  | 0  | J. A. Johnston.                   |
| Quote 883: Waikato Hospital Board—Boiler feed-pump .. .. .                    | 79     | 18 | 0  | Richardson, McCabe, and Co., Ltd. |
| Te Kuiti—Bulls via Taumarunui Main Highway—Metalling .. .. .                  | 443    | 0  | 0  | W. Rudsits.                       |
| Auckland—Maungaturoto Main Highway—Supply and delivery of metal .. .. .       | 1,275  | 8  | 4  | Linnell Bros.                     |
| Quote 884: Balclutha River Bridge—Lamp-standards .. .. .                      | 159    | 10 | 0  | Turnbull and Jones, Ltd.          |
| Quote 886: Waitaki Power Scheme—Galvanized shackles, &c. .. .. .              | 17     | 0  | 4  | Government Railways Workshops.    |
| Quote 887: Point Halswell Borstal Institution—Air heater .. .. .              | 56     | 16 | 0  | A. and T. Burt, Ltd.              |
| Lake Omapere—Maungaturoto Main Highway—Second coat sealing .. .. .            | 825    | 0  | 0  | L. W. Waldron.                    |

Public Works Department, 20th August, 1934.

C. J. McKENZIE, Engineer-in-Chief.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

| No. | Name.                          | Occupation.      | Residence.      | Date of Death. | Date Election filed. | Testate or Intestate. | Stamp Office concerned. |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | Beckett, Catherine ..          | Widow ..         | New Plymouth .. | 31/7/34        | 23/8/34              | Testate               | New Plymouth.           |
| 2   | Charlton, George ..            | Mill hand ..     | Wairoa ..       | 3/8/34         | 23/8/34              | Intestate             | Napier.                 |
| 3   | Clark, Alfred ..               | Bank-manager ..  | Marton ..       | 7/8/34         | 23/8/34              | "                     | Wellington.             |
| 4   | Connolly, Athol John George .. | Labourer ..      | Thames ..       | 19/10/33       | 23/8/34              | "                     | Auckland.               |
| 5   | Cook, John Henry ..            | Sawyer ..        | Auckland ..     | 31/7/34        | 23/8/34              | "                     | "                       |
| 6   | Cranney, Marie Elizabeth ..    | Widow ..         | Gisborne ..     | 7/8/34         | 23/8/34              | "                     | Gisborne.               |
| 7   | Green, Lydia Jane ..           | " ..             | Queenstown ..   | 19/6/34        | 23/8/34              | Testate               | Invercargill.           |
| 8   | Harris, Isabella Elizabeth ..  | Married woman .. | Reefton ..      | 4/7/34         | 23/8/34              | "                     | Hokitika.               |
| 9   | Lee, Isabella ..               | Widow ..         | Auckland ..     | 31/10/31       | 23/8/34              | Intestate             | Christchurch.           |
| 10  | McDonald, Angus ..             | Farmer ..        | Wainui ..       | 22/9/30        | 23/8/34              | "                     | "                       |
| 11  | Thomson, Arthur James ..       | Wool-classer ..  | Wellington ..   | 5/8/34         | 23/8/34              | "                     | Wellington.             |

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 27th August, 1934.

W. M. BARR, Deputy of the Public Trustee.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Land in North Auckland Land District for Selection on Optional Tenure.

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, 26th August, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on optional tenure under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 17th September, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 19th September, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Waitemata County.—Waitemata Survey District.

SECTION 4, Block XIV: Area, 15 acres 0 roods 5 perches. Capital value, £150: Deposit on deferred payments, £10;

half-yearly instalments on deferred payments, £4 11s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £3.

Loaded with £280 for improvements (see below), to be paid in cash or by deposit of not less than £30 with the balance secured by a mortgage under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act. Term, twenty-four years and a half. Interest and sinking fund 7½ per cent. per annum.

Section is situated on the Birdwood Block, three miles from Swanson by metalled road and about three-quarters of a mile from the Massey School. Soil is clay resting on sandstone; watered by small stream which is dry in summer. Land is undulating to hilly and is all ploughable. Subdivided into three paddocks; four acres in fair pasture and 11 acres in worn-out pasture reverting to tea-tree and gorse. Elevation, 250 ft. to 350 ft. above sea-level.

Improvements consist of dwelling of three rooms and lean-to with concrete chimney and range, store-shed 12 ft. by 9 ft.; half share in 44 chains boundary-fencing; 20 chains subdivisional fencing, and 7 chains road fencing, small orchard of twelve trees, 4 acres broken from natural state and grassed, 8 chains of shelter-belt.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

W. D. ARMIT,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 26/27141.)

*Town Land in the Hawke's Bay Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Napier, 28th August, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, 3rd October, 1934, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND.

*Napier Borough.—Town of Napier.*

LOT 1 of Subdivision 4 of Section 306, Town of Napier: Area, 5.94 perches. Upset price, £120.

Situated on the east side of Hastings Street, adjacent to house property number 224. The area is not large enough to permit of the erection of a dwelling, but would be suitable for a shop-site.

Terms of sale and full particulars may be obtained at this office.

F. R. BURNLEY,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/2259.)

*Settlement Land in Wellington Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Wellington, 29th August, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, State Fire Insurance Building, Wellington, on Friday, 7th September, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., under the provisions of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and the Hutt Valley Lands Settlement Act, 1925, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—HUTT BOROUGH.—HUTT VALLEY SETTLEMENT.

SECTIONS 44 and 45, Block XXVIII: Area, 12.8 perches. Upset price, £400.

Situated with frontages to Knight's Road, adjoining the post-office site on the corner of Oxford Terrace. Good shopping sites situated within the brick area opposite Waterloo Railway-station. Drainage, sewerage, gas, and electric light are available.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 22/3417, Sales.)

*Town Land in Otago Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 29th August, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Monday, 1st October, 1934, at 11.30 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND.

*Borough of Palmerston.—Town of Palmerston.*

SECTIONS 3 and 4, Block XXIV: Area, 2 roods. Upset price, £30.

Section 13, Block XXIV: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £45.

Sections are situated in the centre of Palmerston, in close proximity to post-office and railway-station, and comprise good building-sites.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

N. C. KENSINGTON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 6/3/407.)

STATE FOREST SERVICE NOTICE.

*Milling-timber for Sale by Public Tender.*

State Forest Service,  
Hokitika, 28th August, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders for the purchase of the undermentioned milling-timber will close at the office of the State Forest Service, Hokitika, at 4 p.m. on Friday, the 5th day of October, 1934.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.—WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL the milling-timber on that piece of land containing 42 acres, situated in Block III, Brunner Survey District, part of Provisional State Forest Reserve 1715, about six miles from Kotuku Railway-station.

The total estimated quantity of timber in cubic feet is 52,270, or in board feet 341,650, made up as follows:—

| Species.          | Cubic Feet. | Board Feet. |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Kahikatea .. .. . | 33,670      | 214,690     |
| Rimu .. .. .      | 17,750      | 121,260     |
| Miro .. .. .      | 850         | 5,700       |
|                   | 52,270      | 341,650     |

Upset Price: £328.

Time for removal: Eighteen months.

*Terms of Payment.*

A marked cheque for one-third of the purchase-price, together with £1 ls. license fee, must accompany the tender, and the balance paid in two equal instalments, the first falling due three months after the date of sale.

*Terms and Conditions.*

1. All instalment-payments shall be secured by "on demand" promissory notes made and endorsed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of State Forests, and interest at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum in excess of current bank overdraft rates will be charged on all notes overdue from the date of maturity to the date of payment.

2. The right to cut and remove the timber will be sold in accordance with the provisions of the Forests Act, 1921-22, the regulations in force thereunder, and these conditions.

3. The aforementioned quality, quantity, and kind as to the said timber shall be taken as sufficiently accurate for the purposes of this sale, and no contract for the purchase shall be voidable, nor shall the successful purchaser be entitled to any abatement in price, by reason of the said timber being of less quantity, quality, or kind as stated herein or in any advertisement having reference to the said timber.

4. A return giving the number of logs out of each species and their contents must be made quarterly by the licensee on the last days of March, June, September, and December, respectively, in each year. A return must also be made on the same dates showing the output of sawn timber of each species. These returns may be ascertained and verified by inspection of the books of the mill, or by such other means as the Conservator may require, and for this purpose the accounts and books shall be open to the inspection of the Conservator, a Forest Ranger, or other duly authorized officer.

5. The attention of tenderers is drawn to the fact that the local controlling body may require the successful tenderer to pay any claims or charges which may be made by that body for the maintenance of the road over which the timber may be transported, and before a sawmill license is issued a letter indicating that satisfactory arrangements have been made in this connection must be produced to the undersigned.

6. Intending tenderers are expected to visit the locality and to satisfy themselves in every particular on all matters relative to the sale.

7. Each tenderer must state the total price that he is prepared to pay for the timber. The highest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted, and the timber described is submitted for sale subject to the final acceptance of the tender by the Commissioner of State Forests.

8. The right is reserved to the Commissioner of State Forests to withdraw from sale any or all of the said timber either before or after the closing date for receipt of tenders.

9. If no tender is accepted for the timber herein mentioned it will remain open for application at the upset price until further notice.

10. Tenders should be on the special form obtainable from any office of the State Forest Service, and should be enclosed in envelopes addressed "Conservator of Forests, Hokitika," and endorsed "Tender for Timber."

The conditions, which will be inserted in the license to be issued to the purchaser, and further particulars may be obtained on application to the undersigned or to the Director of Forestry, Wellington.

S. A. C. DARBY, Conservator of Forests.



**BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.***In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that JOHN MURRAY ALISON, of Pakotai, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 31st day of August, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Whangarei, this 20th day of August, 1934.

A. L. TRESIDDER,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that JAMES MARTIN, of Whangaruru South, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 5th day of September, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Whangarei, this 24th day of August, 1934.

A. L. TRESIDDER,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that ERNEST WALTER JOHNSON, of 109 Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, Traffic Inspector, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 27th day of August, 1934.

A. W. WATTERS,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that DONALD CECIL BERTRAND SUTHERLAND, of Te Aroha, Motor Engineer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

V. R. CROWHURST,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at New Plymouth.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estates, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court; and I hereby further give notice that at the sitting of the said Court, to be holden on Monday, the 12th day of November, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estates:—

Kemp, George Herbert, Huiroa, Farmer.  
Roebuck, Walter Frederick, New Plymouth, Bricklayer.  
Phillips, Moses Taylor and Ronald McKay, Stratford, Auctioneers.

Mack, Thomas Edward, New Plymouth, Butcher.  
Abram, Herbert John, New Plymouth, Chemist.  
Fussell, Ernest James, Waitara, Builder.

Tanner, Clifford Alfred, Waitara, Wood and Coal Merchant.  
Watson and Company, New Plymouth, Brewers.  
Watson, Patrick James, New Plymouth, Brewer.

Cartwright, William Samuel, New Plymouth, Brewer.  
George, Roland, New Plymouth, Brewer.  
McCabe, Hector Lionel, New Plymouth, Carrier.

Carter, Thomas, Waitara, Freezing-works Employee.  
Tippins, George, New Plymouth, Stock-buyer.  
Turchi, William Henry, Tataraimaka, Labourer.

Payne, Ronald Clifford, Waitara, Greaser.  
Meads, Norman Francis, Waitara, Farm Hand.  
Carruthers, George William and Amelia Eunice, Stratford, Bakers.

Carruthers, George William, Stratford, Baker.  
Carruthers, Amelia Eunice, Stratford, Baker.  
Copestake, Frank William, New Plymouth, Butcher.

Hishop, James Findlay, Waitara, Butcher.  
Bolland, Albert Alexander, New Plymouth, Labourer.  
Voight, Arthur Julius, New Plymouth, Carrier.

Ritchie, George William, Stratford, Golf Coach.  
Dated at New Plymouth, this 28th day of August, 1934.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that ROSE MAYO EUSTEGE, of Waipukurau, Fruiterer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Waipukurau, on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 10.15 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Napier, this 20th day of August, 1934.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM JOSHUA MCLEOD, of Taradale, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Courthouse, Napier, on Thursday, the 6th day of September, 1934, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Napier, this 25th day of August, 1934.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that WALTER JAMES FARMER, of Marton, Garage-proprietor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Marton, on Tuesday, the 28th day of August, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wanganui, this 18th day of August, 1934.

E. M. SILK,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that JOSEPH THOMAS WALKER, of 110 Lambton Quay, Wellington, Butcher, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 22nd day of August, 1934.

S. TANSLEY,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that HERBERT BENJAMIN MANTAN, of 11 Peterborough Street, Christchurch, Restaurant-proprietor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 24th day of August, 1934.

J. H. ROBERTSON,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that JACOB THOMPSON, of Tokanui, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Courts, Tay Street, Invercargill, on Monday, the 3rd day of September, 1934, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Invercargill, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

J. R. DEAL,  
Official Assignee.

**LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.**

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title in the names of PETER ROBERTSON and ARTHUR ROBERTSON, both of Outram, Farmers, as tenants in common in equal shares for 211 acres 3 roods 30.8 perches, more or less, situated in the Henley Estate, being Allotments 17, 18, 20, and part of Allotment 16 on plan of part of the said estate, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Dunedin as No. 1224, being also Section 55 and parts of Sections 8, 47, 54, and 56, Block VI, Maungatua District, and being the whole of the land comprised and described in certificate of title, Register-book Vol. 151, folio 73, Otago Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such new certificate of title at the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, Dunedin, this 24th day of August, 1934.

WM. PHILIP MORGAN, District Land Registrar.

**A** PPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title in favour of BERNARD ANGELO, of Fairfax, Storekeeper, for Lot 5 and part of Lot 6, Plan 114, being part of Section 41, Block VIII, Jacobs River Hundred, being the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. XXVII, folio 119, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a new certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill, the 21st day of August, 1934.

J. A. FRASER, District Land Registrar.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

The Piako Timber and Case Company, Limited. 1932/25.  
Silkmit (N.Z.), Limited. 1932/197.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 23rd day of August, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Ngahere Gold Prospecting Company, Limited. 1925/220.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 27th day of August, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Lead Alloys, Limited. 1927/129.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 28th day of August, 1934.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

McLellan and Son, Limited. 1928/5.

Given under my hand at Nelson, this 22nd day of August, 1934.

E. C. ADAMS,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### BANKART BROS., LIMITED.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that by resolution passed in accordance with section 300 of the Companies Act, 1933, it was resolved that the above-named company be wound up voluntarily, that such winding-up be a "members' voluntary winding-up," and that HARRY WILLIS, of Auckland, Trust Manager of the New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited, be appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up.

Dated this 21st day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

H. WILLIS,  
Liquidator.

#### COROMANDEL COUNTY COUNCIL.

##### NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND AND TO CLOSE PORTIONS OF ROAD.

In the matter of the Counties Act, 1920, and of the Public Works Act, 1928.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the Coromandel County Council proposes, under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts, to execute a certain public work, namely, the Papa-aroha deviation of the Coromandel-Colville Main Road; and for the purposes of such public work the lands described in the First Schedule hereto are required to be taken and the portions of road described in the Second Schedule hereto are required to be closed. Notice is hereby further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken and of the portions of road so required to be closed is deposited in the private office of the Clerk to the said Council, situate at Kapanga Road, Coromandel, and is open for inspection without fee by all persons during ordinary office hours.

All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of such lands or the closing of such portions of road who have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said lands or the closing of such portions of road must state their objections in writing and send the same within forty days from the first publication of this notice to the County Clerk at the Council Chambers.

##### FIRST SCHEDULE.

| Approximate Area of Parcels of Land required to be taken. | Being Portion of       | Coloured on Plan | Situate in the County of |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| A. B. P.                                                  |                        |                  |                          |
| 0 0 30.8                                                  | Papa-aroha 5A 2A ..    | Red ..           | Coromandel.              |
| 1 3 19.1                                                  | " 5C 2A ..             | Purple           | "                        |
| 1 2 2.1                                                   | Section 8 (D.P. 11914) | Yellow           | "                        |
| 1 2 14.4                                                  | Papa-aroha 5C 2A ..    | Purple           | "                        |
| 1 0 11.9                                                  | Section 8 (D.P. 11914) | Yellow           | "                        |
| 3 1 32.7                                                  | " 8 (D.P. 11619)       | Blue ..          | "                        |
| 0 1 38.9                                                  | Papa-aroha 5C 2B 3A .. | Red ..           | "                        |
| 0 1 28.1                                                  | Section 8 (D.P. 11619) | Blue ..          | "                        |
| 1 0 23.1                                                  | Papa-aroha 5C 2B 3A .. | Red ..           | "                        |
| 1 0 6.2                                                   | " 5C 2C 2 ..           | Purple           | "                        |
| 1 0 29.1                                                  | " 5C 2B 3C ..          | Red ..           | "                        |
| 0 0 27.2                                                  | " 5E ..                | " ..             | "                        |

##### SECOND SCHEDULE.

Over the several parcels of land mentioned hereunder:—

| Area of each of Portions of Road required to be closed. | Adjoining or passing through                                                                                     | Coloured on Plan | Situate in the County of |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| A. B. P.                                                |                                                                                                                  |                  |                          |
| 0 0 29.9                                                | Papa-aroha 5A 2B 2 ..                                                                                            | Green            | Coromandel.              |
| 9 2 23.7                                                | Papa-aroha 5C 2A, 5C 2B 2, 5C 2B 3A, 15C 2B 3C, and part Section 8 (D.P. 11914), and part Section 8 (D.P. 11619) | "                | "                        |
| 1 2 18.0                                                | Papa-aroha 2C 2B 2, 5C 2B 3C, and part 5E                                                                        | "                | "                        |
| 0 1 7.5                                                 | Papa-aroha 5C 3B 3C and part 5E                                                                                  | "                | "                        |

Dated at Coromandel, this 21st day of August, 1934.

J. H. LUCAS, County Clerk.

#### KAUTE KAUNIHERA O COROMANDEL.

HE WHAKAATURANGA I TE HIAHIA KI TE TANGO WHENUA A KI TE KATI I TETAHI WAAHI O TE RORI.

I runga i te Ture mo nga Kaute, 1920, me te Ture mo nga Mahi mo te Katoa, 1926.

**H**E whakaaturanga tenei ko te Kaute Kaunihera o Coromandel e mea ana i raro i nga ritenga, o nga Ture kua huaina i runga ake nei kia mahia tetahi mahi mo te katoa ara ko te wahanga ki Papa-aroha o te rori o Coromandel ki Colville me mahi kia huri ke ma tetahi atu waahi, a hei

meatanga mo taua mahi mo te, katoa ko nga whenua e whakaaturia ake nei i roto i te kupu apiti tuatahi ki tenei e hiahia tia ana kia tangohia a ko era wahi o te rori e whakaaturia ake nei i roto i te kupu apiti tuarua ki tenei e hiahiaatia ana kia katia. He whakaaturanga ano tenei ko te mapi o nga whenua e hiahiaatia nei kia tangohia a o era wahi o te rori e hiahiaatia nei kia katia kua whakatakotoria ki te tari paraiwete a te Karaka o taua Kaunihera, kei Kapanga Rori Coromandel, a e watea ana hei tirohanga i runga i te kore utu ma nga tangata katoa i nga haora e puare ana taua tari.

Ko nga tangata katoa e pangia ana e te mahinga o taua mahi mo te katoa e te tangohanga ranei o aua whenua e te katinga ranei o aua wahi o te rori mehemea he take whakahe tika a ratou mo te mahinga o taua mahi mo te katoa mo te tangohanga ranei o aua whenua mo te katinga ranei o aua wahi o te rori me tuku-a-tuhituhi mai a ratou whakahe i roto inga ra e wha tekau timata mai i perehitanga tuatahitanga o tenei whakaaturanga ki te Karaka o te Kaunihera kei te Whare o te Kaunihera.

KUPU APITI TUATAHI.

| Te nui o ia wahanga e hiahiaatia nei kia tangohia. | Wahi o                 | Kara o te mapi | Kei roto i te Kaute Kaunihera o |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| A. R. P.                                           |                        |                |                                 |
| 0 0 30-8                                           | Papa-aroha 5A 2A ..    | Whero          | Coromandel.                     |
| 1 3 19-1                                           | " 5C 2A ..             | Papura         | "                               |
| 1 2 2-1                                            | Tekiona 8 (D.P. 11914) | Kowhai         | "                               |
| 1 2 14-4                                           | Papa-aroha 5C 2A ..    | Papura         | "                               |
| 1 0 11-9                                           | Tekiona 8 (D.P. 11914) | Kowhai         | "                               |
| 3 1 32-7                                           | " 8 (D.P. 11619)       | Puru ..        | "                               |
| 1 0 38-9                                           | Papa-aroha 5C 2B 3A .. | Whero ..       | "                               |
| 0 1 28-1                                           | Tekiona 8 (D.P. 11619) | Puru ..        | "                               |
| 1 0 23-1                                           | Papa-aroha 5C 2B 3A .. | Whero ..       | "                               |
| 1 0 6-2                                            | " 5C 2C 2 ..           | Papura         | "                               |
| 1 0 29-1                                           | " 5C 2B 3C ..          | Whero          | "                               |
| 0 0 27-2                                           | " 5E ..                | "              | "                               |

KUPU APITI TUARUA.

Mo nga wahi whenua kua huaina i raro ake nei :—

| Te nui o ia wahanga o te rori e hiahiaatia nei kia katia | E haere ana ma roto i                                                                                        | Kara o te mapi | Kei roto i te Kaute Kaunihera o |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| A. R. P.                                                 |                                                                                                              |                |                                 |
| 0 0 29-9                                                 | Papa-aroha 5A 2B 2 ..                                                                                        | Kakariki       | Coromandel.                     |
| 9 2 23-7                                                 | Papa-aroha 5C 2A, 5C 2B 2, 5C 2B 3A, 15C 2B 3C me wahi tekiona 8 (D.P. 11914) me wahi tekiona 8 (D.P. 11619) | "              | "                               |
| 1 2 18-0                                                 | Papa-aroha 2C 2B 2, 5C 2B 3C, me wahi 5E                                                                     | "              | "                               |
| 0 1 7-5                                                  | Papa-aroha 5C 3B 3C me wahi 5E                                                                               | "              | "                               |

I tuhia ki Coromandel i tenei 21 o nga ra o Akuhata, 1934.  
522 J. H. LUCAS, Karaka o te Kaute.

GOLDEN BAY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I, FRANK PAGE, Chairman of the Golden Bay Electric-power Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Golden Bay Electric-power Board held on the 7th day of August, 1934, and confirmed on the 22nd day of August, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Golden Bay Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 3rd August, 1934, page 2372.

523 FRANK PAGE,  
Chairman, Golden Bay Electric-power Board.

GOLDEN BAY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Golden Bay Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans :—

Loans to be converted.

| Name.                                   | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |           | Date of Maturity. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                         |          | Original.         | Existing. |                   |
| Development and Distribution Loan, 1928 | £ 21,500 | 5½                | 4½        | 25/9/65           |
| Reticulation Loan, 1930                 | 3,000    | 5½                | 4½        | 1/8/56            |
| Total                                   | £24,500  |                   |           |                   |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Golden Bay Electric-power Board intends to convert all such debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect as from the 1st September, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Engineer-Manager, Golden Bay Electric-power Board, Takaka, on or before the 14th day of September, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st September, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Engineer-Manager, Golden Bay Electric-power Board, Takaka, or from Messrs. J. H. Francis and Co., Ltd., 161 A.M.P. Buildings, Wellington.

Dated the 22nd day of August, 1934.

FRANK PAGE,

524

Chairman.

GOLDEN BAY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Golden Bay Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Golden Bay Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Golden Bay Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows :—

"That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Golden Bay Electric-power Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Golden Bay Electric-power Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of ¾d. in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of September in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of March, 1970, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

The above resolution was duly passed at a meeting of the Golden Bay Electric-power Board held on the 22nd day of August, 1934.

J. P. COTTIER,  
Engineer-Manager.

525

## THE DUNEDIN FIRE BOARD.

## LOAN CONVERSION.

I, JOHN WILSON, of Dunedin, in the Provincial District of Otago, Chairman of the Dunedin Fire Board, do hereby certify that under and pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and of the Dunedin Fire Board Loan Conversion Order, 1934 (published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 43 of the 8th June, 1934, at pages 1734 to 1738), a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Dunedin Fire Board held on the 2nd day of August, 1934, and confirmed at a meeting of the said Board held on the 21st day of August, 1934, for the issue under Part II of the above-mentioned Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the Dunedin Fire Board's (1930) loan of £40,700 specified in the First Schedule to the said Order and to which the said Order applies.

Dated at Dunedin, this twenty-second day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

526

JOHN WILSON, Chairman.

## DUNEDIN FIRE BOARD.

## CONVERSION OF LOAN.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Dunedin Fire Board Loan Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan:—

| Name.                         | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity. |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                               |          | Original.         | Existing.    |                   |
| Dunedin Fire Board Loan, 1930 | £ 40,700 | Per Cent. 5½      | Per Cent. 4½ | 31/3/45           |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued by the Dunedin Fire Board in respect of the above-mentioned loan that it is intended to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 30th day of September, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Secretary of the Dunedin Fire Board at the Board's office in Castle Street, Dunedin, on or before the 14th day of October, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 30th day of September, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Secretary of the Dunedin Fire Board at the Board's office in Castle Street, Dunedin.

Dated the twenty-second day of August, 1934.

527

JOHN WILSON,  
Chairman.

## C. M. MUSKETT AND CO., LIMITED.

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

IN pursuance of section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given to all creditors of the above company to attend a meeting to be held on the 31st day of August, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock, at No. 8 New Zealand Express Buildings, Fort Street, Auckland.

The business of the meeting will be the appointment of a liquidator.

Dated 20th day of August, 1934.

528

N. R. STEWART,  
Secretary.

## THE WOODLAW BEECH COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and of THE WOODLAW BEECH COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court was on the third day of August, 1934, presented to Mr. Justice Kennedy, a Judge of the Supreme Court, by The Co-operative Beech Company of Southland, Limited, having its registered office in Esk Street, Invercargill; and the said petition is directed to be heard before a Judge of the said Court at Dunedin on the fourteenth day of September, 1934, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding-up of the said company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated this 17th day of August, 1934.

STOUT, LILLICRAP, AND HEWAT,  
Solicitors for the Petitioner.

Colonial Chambers, Dee Street, Invercargill. 529

## E. McKEOWN AND SONS, LIMITED.

A MEETING of creditors of the above company will be held at the Chamber of Commerce, Swanson Street, Auckland, on Friday, the 31st August, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated this 23rd day of August, 1934.

By order of the Directors—

NEUMEKEN AND NEUMEKEN,  
Solicitors, Auckland.

530

## G. M. CRAIG, LIMITED.

## IN LIQUIDATION.

ALL persons having any claims against the above company are required on or before the 10th day of September, 1934, to send their names and addresses and particulars of their debts or claims to Messrs. J. W. Smeaton and Co., Public Accountants, 152 High Street, Dunedin, and if so required by notice in writing by the liquidator are personally or by their solicitors to come in and prove their said debts or claims at such time and place as shall be specified in such notice or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts or claims are so lodged or proved.

J. W. SMEATON,  
Liquidator.

Dunedin, 23rd August, 1934.

531

## GORE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

## LOAN CONVERSION UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES INTEREST REDUCTION AND LOANS CONVERSION ACT, 1932-33.

THAT the Gore Borough Council proceed with the conversion of the loans totalling £59,900, being the whole of the loans comprised in the First Schedule of the Gore Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), as authorized by Order in Council dated the 30th day of July, 1934, gazetted on page 2409 of *Gazette* No. 61 of the 2nd August, 1934, and that the conversion and reissue of securities be in terms of the said conversion order; that the Council reserves the right to exercise the powers contained in clause 16 (1) of such Order by stipulating in respect to new securities maturing after the 1st day of September, 1939, for the redemption thereof at the option of the Council at such earlier date within five years of the maturity date of such new securities, but not earlier than the 1st day of September, 1939, as the Council may specify in that behalf to be published in the *Gazette* at least six months before such earlier date; that the Council proceed with the conversion of loans totalling £14,000, being the whole of the loans comprised in the First Schedule of the Gore Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), as authorized by Order in Council dated the 30th day of July, 1934, gazetted on page 2416 of *Gazette* No. 61 of the 2nd August, 1934, and that the conversion and reissue of securities be in terms of the said conversion Order.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was passed at a special meeting of the Gore Borough Council held on the 6th day of August, 1934, and, public notice thereof having been given in the prescribed manner, was duly confirmed at a meeting of the said Council held at 7.30 p.m. on Monday, 20th August, 1934.

532

ALEX. T. NEWMAN, Mayor.

GORE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

At a meeting of the Gore Borough Council held on Monday, the 20th day of August, 1934, the following resolution was passed:—

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Gore Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Gore Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities to be issued by the Gore Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Gore Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of threepence farthing in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of September in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-four, or until such securities are fully paid off.”

533 D. HARVEY, Town Clerk.

DEE AND SONS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

I HEREBY summon a meeting of the creditors of the above-named company to be held at my office, Trafalgar Street, Nelson, on Saturday, 1st September, at 10 a.m.

I hereby summon a further meeting of the creditors of the above-named company to be held at my office, Trafalgar Street, Nelson, on Saturday, 15th September, at 10 a.m., for the purpose of receiving the statement of account of the liquidation of the company.

534 W. R. P. JAQUES,  
Public Accountant, Liquidator.

CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that George and McKenzie, Limited, has changed its name to G. H. George and Company, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Auckland, this 18th day of August, 1934.

535 H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

No. M. 257/34.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,  
Northern District.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE EAST COAST CO-OPERATIVE FREEZING COMPANY, LIMITED.

BY an order made by His Honour Mr. Justice Fair in the above matter dated the 20th day of August, 1934, on the petition of the Bank of New Zealand, a creditor, it was ordered that the East Coast Co-operative Freezing Company, Limited, be wound up by the Court.

C. A. SUCKLING,  
Solicitor for the Petitioner.

Whakatane. 536

Under the Mining Act, 1926.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FOR A WATER-RACE.

To the Warden of the Otago Mining District, at Riverton.

PURSUANT to the Mining Act, 1926, the undersigned George Hamilton, John Bennett, Thomas Alfred Bennett, James Aitken Young, John Drysdale Baker, and Henry Ridder, all of Papatotara, Farmers, hereby apply for a license for a water-race, as specified in the Schedule hereto, the course whereof has been duly marked out for the purpose.

Mark on pegs: A.

Precise time of marking out privilege applied for: 2.30 p.m., 4/8/34.

Dates and numbers of miner's rights: 18/4/34, No. 53909; 2/7/34, No. 53928; 24/7/34, No. 53929; 3/8/34, Nos. 53931, 53932, and 53933.

Address for service: Care of E. B. Patrick, Solicitor, Riverton.

Dated at Tuatapere, this 6th day of August, 1934.

I

SCHEDULE.

Locality of the race, and of its starting and terminal points; also description of land traversed—e.g., unalienated Crown land, private land, or otherwise: Commencing at the point on Kowhai Creek where the said creek crosses the boundary-line between Section 22 and part Section 21A, Block 3, Alton Survey District; thence proceeding in a south-easterly direction through Sections 21A, 21, and 21R, and crossing the main Papatotara Road, proceeding through Sections 95, 96, 97, 92, and 1, Block III, Alton Survey District, in a southerly direction, and ending in Section 1 at a point on the bank of the Waiau River about 6 chains below the boundary-line between the said Sections 92 and 1. All the land through which the race is to pass is private land except the main Papatotara Road.

Length and intended course of race: 120 chains; course as described above.

Points of intake: At the point on Kowhai Creek where the said creek crosses the boundary-line between Section 22 and part Section 21A, Block III, Alton Survey District.

Estimated time and cost of construction: One month; £30.

Mean depth and breadth: 2 ft. deep and 1 ft. 6 in. wide.

Number of heads to be diverted: Two.

Purpose for which water is to be used: Irrigation and domestic purposes.

Proposed term of license: Twenty-one years.

GEORGE HAMILTON.  
JOHN BENNETT.  
THOMAS ALFRED BENNETT.  
JAMES AITKEN YOUNG.  
JOHN DRYSDALE BAKER.  
HENRY RIDDER.

By their Solicitor—K. M. Dalglisch.

Precise time of filing of the foregoing application: 2 p.m., 21/8/34.

Time and place appointed for the hearing of the application and all objections thereto: Tuesday, 2nd October, 1934, at 10.30 a.m., at the Warden's Court, Riverton.

Objections must be filed in the Registrar's Office and notified to applicants at least three days before the time so appointed.

537 J. HENDERSON, Mining Registrar.

MOUNT WELLINGTON ROAD BOARD.

Mount Wellington Road Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I, WILLIAM GOLLAN, Chairman of the Mount Wellington Road Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Mount Wellington Road Board held on the 7th day of August, 1934, and duly confirmed at a meeting of such Board held on the 21st day of August, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Mount Wellington Road Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 61 of the 3rd day of August, 1934, at pages 2366-2371.

538 W. GOLLAN, Chairman.

MOUNT WELLINGTON ROAD BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Mount Wellington Road Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

| Name.                 | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity. |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                       |          | Original.         | Existing.    |                   |
| Roading Loan, 1925 .. | £ 30,000 | Per Cent. 6       | Per Cent. 4½ | 1/9/61            |
| "    1926 ..          | 34,600   | 6                 | 4½           | 1/11/62           |
| Water-supply Loan ..  | 20,000   | 5½                | 4½           | 1/12/60           |
| Total ..              | £84,600  |                   |              |                   |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Mount Wellington Road Board intends to convert all such

debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Clerk, Mount Wellington Road Board, Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington, via Ellerslie, on or before the 15th day of September, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of September, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Clerk, Mount Wellington Road Board, Mount Wellington.

Dated this 24th day of August, 1934.

539

W. GOLLAN, Chairman.

## NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME.

**I**, CHARLES DANIEL McDONALD CURTIS-TAYLOR, hereto called and known by the name of CHARLES DANIEL McDONALD TAYLOR, of Tahere, Whangarei, in the Provincial District of Auckland, hereby give public notice that on the 22nd day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, I formally assumed and adopted and determined thenceforth on all occasions whatsoever to use and subscribe the surname Curtis-Taylor instead of the said surname of Taylor.

And I give further notice that by deed-poll dated the 22nd day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, duly executed and enrolled in the Supreme Court at Auckland, I formally renounced and abandoned the said surname of Taylor and declared that I had assumed and adopted and intended thenceforth and upon all occasions whatsoever to use and subscribe the name of Charles Daniel McDonald Curtis-Taylor instead of Charles Daniel McDonald Taylor, and so as to be at all times thereafter called, known, and described by the name of Charles Daniel McDonald Curtis-Taylor exclusively.

Dated the 22nd day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

CHARLES DANIEL McDONALD CURTIS-TAYLOR.

Witness to signature—Hugh C. Rishworth, Solicitor, Whangarei. 540

## RAGLAN TOWN BOARD.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in the matter of the Raglan Town Board Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2).

**I**, JOHN MARSHALL THOMPSON, Chairman of the Raglan Town Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Raglan Town Board held on the 6th day of August, 1934, and was duly confirmed at a special meeting of the said Board held on the 21st day of August, 1934, after the place and date fixed for such second meeting and the purport of the said resolution had been advertised as required by the said section.

Such resolution provided for the issue under Part II of the said Act and in accordance with the provisions of the Raglan Town Board Loans Conversion Orders numbers 1 and 2 of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in Schedules to the said Orders as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 61 of 3rd August, 1934, pages 2419 *et seq.* and 2422 *et seq.*

Dated at Raglan, this 24th day of August, 1934.

541

J. M. THOMPSON,  
Chairman, Raglan Town Board.

## WESTERN MINES, LIMITED.

## IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of WESTERN MINES, LIMITED.

**A**T an extraordinary general meeting held at Stratford on 15th August, 1934, it was decided—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up the same and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily.”

“That Mr. R. R. TYRER be the liquidator of the company.”

Notice is hereby given that all claims against the above company must be lodged at the office of the liquidator within the statutory period or will be liable to exclusion.

R. R. TYRER,  
Liquidator.

P.O. Box 89, Stratford.

542

## CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that Marturion Proprietary, Limited, has changed its name to City Property Investments, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Dunedin, this 21st day of August, 1934.

543

L. G. TUCK,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## NELSON CITY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

**I**N pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Nelson City Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Nelson City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Nelson City Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Nelson City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one shilling and fourpence and nine-sixteenths of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the annual value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 24th day of July in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of October, 1960, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a resolution passed at a special meeting of the Nelson City Council on Thursday, the 23rd day of August, 1934.

544

F. MITCHELL, Town Clerk.

## THE TAIERI RIVER TRUST.

## NOTICE OF RESOLUTION TO LEVY SPECIAL RATE.

**P**URSUANT to the provisions of the Taieri River Improvement Amendment Act, 1932-33, and sections 60 and 61 of the River Boards Act, 1908, public notice is hereby given of the following resolution of the Taieri River Trust which was passed at a duly constituted meeting of the said Trust which was held at Mosgiel on the 6th day of August, 1934:—

“That, in pursuance of the provisions of the Taieri River Improvement Amendment Act, 1932-33, and the River Boards Act, 1908, the Taieri River Trust do now make and levy a repayment rate to provide in the aggregate the sum of £5,256 2s. 5d. for the period commencing on the 1st day of April, 1934, and ending on the 31st day of March, 1935, and that upon the passing thereof this resolution shall operate as a special order.”

Dated at Mosgiel, this 10th day of August, 1934.

545

W. P. HARTSTONGE,  
Clerk.

TAUMARUNUI BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Taumarunui Borough Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1, 2, and 3).

I, CECIL AUGUSTUS BOLES, Mayor of the Borough of Taumarunui, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Taumarunui Borough Council held on the 31st day of July, 1934, and confirmed on the 21st day of August, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Taumarunui Borough Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1, 2, and 3), as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 13th July, 1934, No. 54, pages 2168, 2170, and 2173.

C. A. BOLES,  
Mayor of Taumarunui.

546

TAUMARUNUI BOROUGH COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Taumarunui Borough Council Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

| Name.                                         | Amount. | Rate of Interest. |           | Date of Maturity |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                               |         | Original.         | Existing. |                  |
| Wanganui River Bridge Loan, £775              | £ 775   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/7/60           |
| Streets Improvement Loan, £32,000 (part)      | 3,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 4/9/60           |
| Streets Improvement Loan, £32,000 (part)      | 5,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/5/60           |
| Streets Improvement Loan, £32,000 (part)      | 9,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/5/61           |
| Streets Improvement Loan, £32,000 (part)      | 3,600   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/5/61           |
| Streets Improvement Loan, £32,000 (part)      | 1,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/5/61           |
| Electric Light and Power Supplementary Loan   | 4,700   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/4/45           |
| Electric Light and Power Extension Loan       | 7,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/11/45          |
| Land-purchase Loan ..                         | 2,200   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/10/59          |
| River-bank Protection Loan                    | 6,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/8/61           |
| Abattoir Loan ..                              | 5,500   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/8/61           |
| Abattoir Supplementary Loan                   | 550     | 6                 | 4½        | 1/8/61           |
| Extension of Water Reticulation Loan          | 4,300   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/1/61           |
| Ongarue River Bridge Loan, 1926               | 1,600   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/10/62          |
| Ongarue River Bridge Loan, 1929               | 325     | 5½                | 4½        | 1/2/66           |
| Road Machinery Loan                           | 1,900   | 5½                | 4½        | 7/2/32           |
| Municipal Saleyards and Land Acquisition Loan | 1,600   | 5                 | 4½        | 1/10/50          |
|                                               | £58,050 |                   |           |                  |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued by the Taumarunui Borough Council in respect of the above-mentioned loans that it is intended to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The Taumarunui Borough Council reserves the right to redeem all or any of the new debentures on such date (being not earlier than the 1st day of November, 1950) as the Taumarunui Borough Council may specify in a notice in that behalf to be published in the *Gazette* at least three months before such earlier date.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of November, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Town Clerk, Council Chambers, Huia Street, Taumarunui, on or before the 15th day of November, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st November, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Council Chambers, Huia Street, Taumarunui.

Dated the 23rd day of August, 1934.

547

C. A. BOLES, Mayor.

MANUREWA TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION OF LOANS.

PUBLIC notice is hereby given that the Manurewa Town Board at a special meeting held on the 13th day of August, 1934, passed a resolution to convert the loans as set forth in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 61 of the 3rd August, 1934, under the Manurewa Town Board Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4), on pages 2391, 2397, 2402, and 2406, respectively, and that such resolution was duly confirmed by the said Manurewa Town Board at an ordinary meeting held on Monday, the 27th day of August, 1934.

Dated at Manurewa, this 29th day of August, 1934.

549

W. T. COX, Chairman.

MANUREWA TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the No. 1 Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

| Name.                                                                                                              | Amount. | Rate of Interest. |           | Date of Maturity. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                    |         | Original.         | Existing. |                   |
| Plant Purchase Loan of £550                                                                                        | £ 550   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/9/41            |
| Road Improvements and Footpath Formation and Surfacing Loan of £15,650                                             | 14,200  | 6                 | 4½        | 1/3/62            |
| Beautification of District, Plan of District, Water and Sewerage Investigation and Preliminary Work Loan of £2,000 | 2,000   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/9/46            |
| Great South Road Supplementary Road Improvement and Footpath Formation and Surfacing Loan of £7,500                | 7,500   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/9/63            |
| Recreation Reserve Improvement Loan of £300                                                                        | 300     | 6                 | 4½        | 1/9/46            |
| Cemetery and Dump Loan of £1,500                                                                                   | 1,500   | 6                 | 4½        | 1/9/47            |
| Total ..                                                                                                           | £25,450 |                   |           |                   |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Manurewa Town Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st September, 1934.



Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Manager, Bank of New Zealand, Limited, Auckland, on or before the 14th day of September, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st September, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Manurewa Town Board, Manurewa.

Dated the 27th day of August, 1934.

550

W. T. COX, Chairman.

#### MANUREWA TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the No. 2 Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities in respect of the following loan:—

##### Loan to be converted.

| Name.                                                    | Amount. | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                          |         | Original.         | Existing.    |                   |
| Public Park and Recreation Reserve Loan of £2,000 (1922) | £ 2,000 | Per Cent. 6       | Per Cent. 4½ | 1/5/59            |

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the Manurewa Town Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new securities having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum. The conversion will take effect from the 1st September, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Manager, Bank of New Zealand, Limited, Auckland, on or before the 14th day of September, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st September, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Manurewa Town Board, Manurewa.

Dated the 27th day of August, 1934.

551

W. T. COX, Chairman.

#### K SYSTEM LTD.

PURSUANT to section 126 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given of resolutions entered in the company's minute-book on Thursday, 16th August, 1934, as follows:—

"It is hereby resolved that the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up.

"In pursuance of section 235 of the Companies Act, 1933, it is hereby resolved that Mr. R. A. SPINLEY, Public Accountant, 203 British Chambers, High Street, be nominated a person to be liquidator for the purpose of winding up the affairs and distributing the assets of the company."

E. KENDAL.  
D. DONALDSON.  
W. R. JONES.  
W. R. T. HAMILTON per W. R. JONES.  
HUGH G. KENDAL.  
JOHN R. MORLEY.

Dated this 17th day of August, 1934.

548

#### HOROWHENUA COUNTY COUNCIL.

##### RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Horowhenua County Council Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Horowhenua County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Horowhenua County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, instalments of principal and interest, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Horowhenua County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twenty-three sixths of one penny (23/64d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all the rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of July in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of April, 1966, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

I certify the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution passed by the Horowhenua County Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of August, 1934.

552

F. H. HUDSON, County Clerk.

#### HOROWHENUA COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Horowhenua County Council Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

##### Loans to be converted.

| Name.                                                            | Amount.  | Rate of Interest. |              | Date of Maturity. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                                  |          | Original.         | Existing.    |                   |
| Main Highways Loan                                               | £ 18,000 | Per Cent. 6       | Per Cent. 4½ | 1/9/62            |
| Main Highways Loan (1926)                                        | 26,000   | 5½                | 4½           | 1/10/51           |
| Main Highways Loan (1927)                                        | 15,000*  | 6                 | 4½           | 15/7/64           |
| Main Highways Loan (1927)                                        | 10,000   | 6                 | 4½           | 1/2/64            |
| Main Highways Loan (1930)                                        | 5,000    | 5½                | 4½           | 31/3/41           |
| Manawatu River Bridge and Approaches Loan (1931)                 | 6,500    | 6                 | 4½           | 1/1/61            |
| Waikanae River Special-rating District Loan                      | 500      | 5                 | 4½           | 1/2/50            |
| Makerua Estates Loan                                             | 2,800    | 5                 | 4½           | 1/4/50            |
| Ashlea-Temukanui Special-rating Area Roads Loan (1925)           | 4,100    | 6                 | 4½           | 1/12/61           |
| Waikawa South Road Extension Special-rating District Loan (1927) | 1,400    | 6                 | 4½           | 1/8/63            |
| Waihoanga Bridge Loan (1929)                                     | 1,150*   | 5½                | 4½           | 15/1/52           |
| Main and Buller Roads Water-supply Loan (1930)                   | 285      | 5½                | 4½           | 1/3/51            |
| Main Highways Loan (1925) £12,000 (part)                         | 7,000    | 5½                | 4½           | 31/3/37           |
| Total                                                            | £97,735  |                   |              |                   |

\* Less amounts repaid up to date of conversion.

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued by the Horowhenua County Council in respect of the above-mentioned loans that it is intended to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.



The conversion will take effect from 1st October, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Clerk, Horowhenua County Council, Council Chambers, Bath Street, Levin, on or before the 15th day of October, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st October, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Clerk, Horowhenua County Council, Council Chambers, Bath Street, Levin.

Dated this 30th day of August, 1934.

553

G. A. MONK, Chairman.

#### THE IDLE HOUR MAGAZINE CO., LTD.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE IDLE HOUR MAGAZINE CO., LTD. (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the above company will be held at the registered office, Civic Chambers, 213 Manchester Street, on Thursday, 13th September, 1934, at 4.30 p.m., for the purpose of having the accounts of the liquidator, showing the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of, laid before such meeting, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator, and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the liquidator thereof shall be disposed of.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1934.

554

H. W. ARMITAGE, Liquidator.

#### THE ORGANIZING BROKERS OF N.Z., LTD.

##### IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE ORGANIZING BROKERS OF N.Z., LTD.

AT an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the above company, held at 123 Willis Street, Wellington, on Friday, 17th August, 1934, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed:—

“It was resolved That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up the same and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily.”

At the same meeting TOM KINLEY HENDERSON, of Wellington, Public Accountant, was appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.

Dated this 17th day of August, 1934.

557

T. K. HENDERSON,  
Liquidator.

#### CHESS TAXI CABS, LIMITED.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of CHESS TAXI CABS, LIMITED, a Private Company (in Liquidation).

A MEETING of creditors of the above-named company will be held in my office, 101-103 Southern Cross Buildings, Chancery Street, Auckland, on Tuesday, the 4th September, 1934, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

555

A. P. S. BELL, Secretary.

#### AUTO TAXICABS, LIMITED.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of AUTO TAXICABS, LIMITED, a Private Company (in Liquidation).

A MEETING of creditors of the above-named company will be held in my office, 101-103 Southern Cross Buildings, Chancery Street, Auckland, on Tuesday, the 4th September, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock in the afternoon.

556

A. P. S. BELL, Secretary.

#### NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY'S NATIVE RESERVES. By R. L. JELlicoe. Cloth bound. Price, 6s.; postage, 3d.

BIRD-SONG AND NEW ZEALAND SONGBIRDS. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Price, £1 10s.; postage, 8d.

FOREST FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND. By T. KIRK. Cloth board imperial folio. Price, £2. Freight, 2s. 2d.

THE FRENCH AT AKAROA. By T. LINDSAY BUICK, F.R.Hist.S. Price, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By ROBERT MoNAB. Cloth boards, Vol. II only. Price, 10s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND WARS. By JAMES COWAN. Vols. I and II. Price, two volumes, £2; one volume, £1 1s.; postage, 8d. per vol.

NEW ZEALAND'S FIRST WAR. By T. LINDSAY BUICK. Price, 15s.; postage, 8d.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND. DESCRIPTIVE NARRATIVE OF THE VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK. Royal 4to. Price, 10s.; postage, 1s. 4d.

#### THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of £4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d., increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding 32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on one side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

#### THE BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS OF NEW ZEALAND.

By G. V. HUDSON, F.E.S., F.N.Z.INST.

Comprising 450 pages, including letterpress, index, and sixty-two plates. Bound in half-morocco.

Price, £10 10s. per volume. Postage, 1s. 6d. extra.

## SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Scientific Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, to whom all orders should be addressed:—

GEOGRAPHICAL REPORT ON THE FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER. By J. M. BELL. 1s. Postage, 2d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1: The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2: The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 4: The Geology of the Coromandel Subdivision, Auckland. By C. FRASER, assisted by J. H. ADAMS. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 5: The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago. By J. PARK. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 6: The Geology of the Mikonui Subdivision, North Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11: The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12: The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16: The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTRUM. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 20: Oamaru District, North Otago and Eastern Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 5d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 22: The Limestone and Phosphate Resources of New Zealand (considered principally in relation to Agriculture). Part I, Limestone, by P. G. MORGAN and Others.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 24: The Geology of the Mokau Subdivision. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 10s. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 26: Geology and Mines of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield. By P. G. MORGAN. 10s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 27: Geology of the Whangarei - Bay of Islands Subdivision, North Auckland. By H. T. FERRAR.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth only, 16s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 28: Geology of Huntly-Kawhia Subdivision, Pirongia Division. 20s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 29: Geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. By P. G. MORGAN and W. GIBSON.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 30: The Geology of Waipatu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. O. MACPHERSON. Paper, 13s., postage, 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. 6d., postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 31: The Geology of the Tongaporutu-Ohura Subdivision, Taranaki. By L. I. GRANGE. Paper, 12s.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 32: Minerals and Mineral Substances of New Zealand. By the late P. G. MORGAN. Paper, 12s.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 33: The Soils of Irrigation Areas in Otago Central. By H. T. FERRAR. Paper covers, 10s.; postage, 8d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 1: The Geology of the Malvern Hills. 4s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports for 1881, 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year. Postage, 3d.

ART ALBUM OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA: A Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjoining Islands. By Mr. and Mrs. E. H. FEATON. Vol. 1, £3. Postage, 1s. 2d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO NEW ZEALAND. By the late T. M. HOOKER, M.R.C.S., &c. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 10d.

BIOLOGICAL EXERCISES. (1 and 2 out of print.) 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. 4. The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. 1s. each. Postage, 2d.

ECONOMIC MINERALS IN NEW ZEALAND, and other Papers. By FRANK REID, M.Inst.M.E. 6d. Postage, 1d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA. Edited by T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Full-page illustrations. Vols i and ii. Cloth boards, £2. Postage, 2s. 4d.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS. By G. M. THOMSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. paper, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

MANUAL OF THE GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND. Part I. By THOMAS MACRAE. Numerous Plates. Price, 5s. Postage, 8d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA. CHEESEMAN. New edition, 25s. Postage: Inland, 1s. 2d.; abroad, 2s. 6d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 3s. Postage, 6d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By HENRY SUTER. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 1s. Atlas of Plates to accompany the above volume. Price, 10s. Postage, 1s.

NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA. Parts I to IV. By Captain T. BROWN. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d. Postage, 1s.

NEW ZEALAND DIPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 2s. Postage, 8d.

ROCKS OF CAPE COLVILLE PENINSULA. By Professor SOLLAS, F.R.S. Crown 4to. Vols. i and ii, 10s. 6d. each. Postage, 1s. each.

STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS. By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s. Postage, 10d.

## SPECIAL REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND: Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

**SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.**

**NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.**

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, and also from the Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, and DUNEDIN.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

**PRESS OPINIONS.**

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, 10s. 6d. Postage, 5d. extra.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s., postage 2d. each. Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra); cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage, 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 6d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, and XIV, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XV now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s.; single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

**DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.**

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PASTIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropology, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 8d.), paper, 9s. (postage 6d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 3d.).

**Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series.** By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7A.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

**NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.**

| Name of Publication.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Price per Copy. | Postage.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Statistical Publications—                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |
| New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams | s. d. 7 6       | s. d. 0 10 |
| Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 1s. per annum, post free                                                             | 2 6             | 0 1        |
| Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—                                                                                                                   |                 |            |
| Population and Buildings (incorporates Migration Report)                                                                                                                                               | 2 6             | 0 2        |
| Vital Statistics .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 0             | 0 8        |
| Justice .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 6             | 0 2        |
| Trade and shipping—                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |
| Part 1 .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 0            | 0 10       |
| Part 2 .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3 6             | 0 2        |
| Agricultural and Pastoral Production ..                                                                                                                                                                | 2 6             | 0 1        |
| Factory Production .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 6             | 0 2        |
| Local Government (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |
| Insurance .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 0             | 0 1        |
| Miscellaneous—Prices, &c. .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 0             | 0 8        |
| Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931 ..                                                                                                                                                               | 1 0             | 0 1        |
| Reports of the Census—                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |
| 1926—                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |            |
| Vol. I: Geographical Distribution                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 6             | 0 4        |
| Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa). (Out of print.)                                                                                                      | ..              | ..         |
| Vol. III: Ages .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 6             | 0 2        |
| Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children                                                                                                                                                         | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. VI: Race Aliens .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. VIII: Religious Professions .. .. .                                                                                                                                                               | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution                                                                                                                                                      | 3 0             | 0 3        |
| Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes                                                                                                                                                    | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. XI: Incomes .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 6             | 0 2        |
| Vol. XII: Families and Households ..                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. XIII: Dwellings .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 0             | 0 2        |
| Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population                                                                                                                                                              | 3 0             | 0 3        |
| Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)                                                                                                                                       | ..              | ..         |
| Vol. XVI: Poultry. (Out of print) ..                                                                                                                                                                   | ..              | ..         |
| Vol. XVII: General Report .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 0             | 0 3        |
| Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually                                                                                                                                                           | 7 6             | 0 8        |